



Cochrane
Library

Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Polyunsaturated fatty acids (PUFA) for attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) in children and adolescents (Review)

Gillies D, Leach MJ, Perez Algorta G

Gillies D, Leach MJ, Perez Algorta G.
Polyunsaturated fatty acids (PUFA) for attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) in children and adolescents.
Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2023, Issue 4. Art. No.: CD007986.
DOI: [10.1002/14651858.CD007986.pub3](https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD007986.pub3).

www.cochranelibrary.com

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ABSTRACT	1
PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY	2
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS	4
BACKGROUND	6
OBJECTIVES	7
METHODS	7
RESULTS	10
Figure 1.	11
Figure 2.	14
Figure 3.	15
Figure 4.	20
Figure 5.	21
Figure 6.	22
DISCUSSION	22
AUTHORS' CONCLUSIONS	24
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS	24
REFERENCES	25
CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES	36
DATA AND ANALYSES	93
Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1: PUFA versus placebo, Outcome 1: ADHD symptoms - improvement	97
Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1: PUFA versus placebo, Outcome 2: ADHD symptoms - total, parent rated	98
Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1: PUFA versus placebo, Outcome 3: ADHD symptoms - inattention, parent rated	99
Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1: PUFA versus placebo, Outcome 4: ADHD symptoms - hyperactivity/impulsivity, parent rated	100
Analysis 1.5. Comparison 1: PUFA versus placebo, Outcome 5: ADHD symptoms - total, teacher rated	101
Analysis 1.6. Comparison 1: PUFA versus placebo, Outcome 6: ADHD symptoms - inattention: teacher	101
Analysis 1.7. Comparison 1: PUFA versus placebo, Outcome 7: ADHD symptoms - hyperactivity/impulsivity, teacher rated	102
Analysis 1.8. Comparison 1: PUFA versus placebo, Outcome 8: ADHD symptoms - total, clinician rated	102
Analysis 1.9. Comparison 1: PUFA versus placebo, Outcome 9: ADHD symptoms - inattention, clinician rated	103
Analysis 1.10. Comparison 1: PUFA versus placebo, Outcome 10: ADHD symptoms - hyperactivity/impulsivity, clinician rated ..	103
Analysis 1.11. Comparison 1: PUFA versus placebo, Outcome 11: Behaviour - internalising, parent rated	103
Analysis 1.12. Comparison 1: PUFA versus placebo, Outcome 12: Behaviour - externalising, parent rated	104
Analysis 1.13. Comparison 1: PUFA versus placebo, Outcome 13: Behaviour - conduct, parent rated	104
Analysis 1.14. Comparison 1: PUFA versus placebo, Outcome 14: Behaviour - oppositional, parent rated	105
Analysis 1.15. Comparison 1: PUFA versus placebo, Outcome 15: Behaviour - socialisation, parent rated	105
Analysis 1.16. Comparison 1: PUFA versus placebo, Outcome 16: Behaviour - conduct, teacher rated	105
Analysis 1.17. Comparison 1: PUFA versus placebo, Outcome 17: Behaviour - oppositional, teacher rated	106
Analysis 1.18. Comparison 1: PUFA versus placebo, Outcome 18: Behaviour - socialisation, teacher rated	106
Analysis 1.19. Comparison 1: PUFA versus placebo, Outcome 19: Quality of life: medium term	106
Analysis 1.20. Comparison 1: PUFA versus placebo, Outcome 20: Side effects	107
Analysis 1.21. Comparison 1: PUFA versus placebo, Outcome 21: Loss to follow-up	110
Analysis 2.1. Comparison 2: PUFA versus stimulants, Outcome 1: ADHD symptoms - total	111
Analysis 2.2. Comparison 2: PUFA versus stimulants, Outcome 2: ADHD symptoms - inattention	112
Analysis 2.3. Comparison 2: PUFA versus stimulants, Outcome 3: ADHD symptoms - hyperactivity/impulsivity	112
Analysis 3.1. Comparison 3: Subgroup analysis by PUFA, Outcome 1: ADHD symptoms - total, parent rated	113
Analysis 4.1. Comparison 4: Sensitivity analyses, Outcome 1: Risk of attrition bias	114
Analysis 4.2. Comparison 4: Sensitivity analyses, Outcome 2: Inclusion criteria	115
ADDITIONAL TABLES	115
APPENDICES	117
WHAT'S NEW	132
HISTORY	132
CONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS	132

DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST	133
SOURCES OF SUPPORT	133
DIFFERENCES BETWEEN PROTOCOL AND REVIEW	133
INDEX TERMS	134

[Intervention Review]

Polyunsaturated fatty acids (PUFA) for attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) in children and adolescents

Donna Gillies¹, Matthew J Leach², Guillermo Perez Algorta³¹Faculty of Medicine and Health, University of Sydney, Sydney, Australia. ²School of Nursing & Midwifery, University of South Australia, Adelaide, Australia. ³Division of Health Research, Lancaster University, Lancaster, UK**Contact:** Donna Gillies, donna.gillies@ndiscommission.gov.au.**Editorial group:** Cochrane Developmental, Psychosocial and Learning Problems Group.**Publication status and date:** New search for studies and content updated (no change to conclusions), published in Issue 4, 2023.**Citation:** Gillies D, Leach MJ, Perez Algorta G. Polyunsaturated fatty acids (PUFA) for attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) in children and adolescents. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2023, Issue 4. Art. No.: CD007986. DOI: [10.1002/14651858.CD007986.pub3](https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD007986.pub3).

Copyright © 2023 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

ABSTRACT

Background

Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) is a major problem in children and adolescents, characterised by age-inappropriate levels of inattention, hyperactivity, and impulsivity, and is associated with long-term social, academic, and mental health problems. The stimulant medications methylphenidate and amphetamine are the most frequently used treatments for ADHD, but these are not always effective and can be associated with side effects. Clinical and biochemical evidence suggests that deficiencies of polyunsaturated fatty acids (PUFA) could be related to ADHD. Research has shown that children and adolescents with ADHD have significantly lower plasma and blood concentrations of PUFA and, in particular, lower levels of omega-3 PUFA. These findings suggest that PUFA supplementation may reduce the attention and behaviour problems associated with ADHD. This review is an update of a previously published Cochrane Review. Overall, there was little evidence that PUFA supplementation improved symptoms of ADHD in children and adolescents.

Objectives

To compare the efficacy of PUFA to other forms of treatment or placebo in treating the symptoms of ADHD in children and adolescents.

Search methods

We searched 13 databases and two trials registers up to October 2021. We also checked the reference lists of relevant studies and reviews for additional references.

Selection criteria

We included randomised and quasi-randomised controlled trials that compared PUFA with placebo or PUFA plus alternative therapy (medication, behavioural therapy, or psychotherapy) with the same alternative therapy alone in children and adolescents (aged 18 years and under) diagnosed with ADHD.

Data collection and analysis

We used standard Cochrane methods. Our primary outcome was severity or improvement of ADHD symptoms. Our secondary outcomes were severity or incidence of behavioural problems; quality of life; severity or incidence of depressive symptoms; severity or incidence of anxiety symptoms; side effects; loss to follow-up; and cost. We used GRADE to assess the certainty of evidence for each outcome.

Main results

We included 37 trials with more than 2374 participants, of which 24 trials were new to this update. Five trials (seven reports) used a cross-over design, while the remaining 32 trials (52 reports) used a parallel design. Seven trials were conducted in Iran, four each in the USA and

Israel, and two each in Australia, Canada, New Zealand, Sweden, and the UK. Single studies were conducted in Brazil, France, Germany, India, Italy, Japan, Mexico, the Netherlands, Singapore, Spain, Sri Lanka, and Taiwan. Of the 36 trials that compared a PUFA to placebo, 19 used an omega-3 PUFA, six used a combined omega-3/omega-6 supplement, and two used an omega-6 PUFA. The nine remaining trials were included in the comparison of PUFA to placebo, but also had the same co-intervention in the PUFA and placebo groups. Of these, four trials compared a combination of omega-3 PUFA plus methylphenidate to methylphenidate. One trial each compared omega-3 PUFA plus atomoxetine to atomoxetine; omega-3 PUFA plus physical training to physical training; and an omega-3 or omega-6 supplement plus methylphenidate to methylphenidate; and two trials compared omega-3 PUFA plus dietary supplement to dietary supplement. Supplements were given for a period of between two weeks and six months.

Although we found low-certainty evidence that PUFA compared to placebo may improve ADHD symptoms in the medium term (risk ratio (RR) 1.95, 95% confidence interval (CI) 1.47 to 2.60; 3 studies, 191 participants), there was high-certainty evidence that PUFA had no effect on parent-rated total ADHD symptoms compared to placebo in the medium term (standardised mean difference (SMD) -0.08, 95% CI -0.24 to 0.07; 16 studies, 1166 participants). There was also high-certainty evidence that parent-rated inattention (medium-term: SMD -0.01, 95% CI -0.20 to 0.17; 12 studies, 960 participants) and hyperactivity/impulsivity (medium-term: SMD 0.09, 95% CI -0.04 to 0.23; 10 studies, 869 participants) scores were no different compared to placebo.

There was moderate-certainty evidence that overall side effects likely did not differ between PUFA and placebo groups (RR 1.02, 95% CI 0.69 to 1.52; 8 studies, 591 participants). There was also moderate-certainty evidence that medium-term loss to follow-up was likely similar between groups (RR 1.03, 95% CI 0.77 to 1.37; 13 studies, 1121 participants).

Authors' conclusions

Although we found low-certainty evidence that children and adolescents receiving PUFA may be more likely to improve compared to those receiving placebo, there was high-certainty evidence that PUFA had no effect on total parent-rated ADHD symptoms. There was also high-certainty evidence that inattention and hyperactivity/impulsivity did not differ between PUFA and placebo groups.

We found moderate-certainty evidence that overall side effects likely did not differ between PUFA and placebo groups. There was also moderate-certainty evidence that follow-up was similar between groups.

It is important that future research addresses the current weaknesses in this area, which include small sample sizes, variability of selection criteria, variability of the type and dosage of supplementation, and short follow-up times.

PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY

Polyunsaturated fatty acids (PUFA) supplements for attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) in children and adolescents

What is ADHD?

Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) is a common problem in children and adolescents. Those affected may struggle to concentrate, feel restless, or act on impulse. As a result of these difficulties, ADHD can cause long-term social, academic, and mental health problems. Medicines are the most frequently used treatments for ADHD, but they are not always effective and can cause unwanted side effects.

What are polyunsaturated fatty acids (PUFA)?

Polyunsaturated fatty acids (PUFA) are a type of fat. They are necessary for normal brain development and are found in foods such as fish (omega-3 PUFA) and vegetable oils (omega-6 PUFA).

How could PUFA be useful in ADHD?

There is some evidence that ADHD could be related to low levels of PUFA, in particular omega-3 PUFA. PUFA supplements may therefore improve ADHD symptoms, behavioural problems, and related mental health symptoms such as anxiety and depression.

What did we want to find out?

We wanted to know whether PUFA supplements improve ADHD symptoms in children and adolescents with ADHD.

Although there were some limited data in the original review that suggested PUFA improved symptoms of ADHD, there is currently little evidence that PUFA supplementation is beneficial. It was important to update the evidence to incorporate new studies that have been published since the original review.

What did we do?

We searched for all trials that compared PUFA to placebo (dummy pill), medicines, or psychological or medical therapies in children or adolescents with ADHD. We searched 13 databases and two trials registers up to October 2021.

What did we find?

We found 24 new studies in this update, bringing the total number of studies included in the review to 37, which involved more than 2374 children and adolescents with ADHD. Seven studies were conducted in Iran; four each in the USA and Israel; two each in Australia, Canada, New Zealand, Sweden, and the UK; and one each in Brazil, France, Germany, India, Italy, Japan, Mexico, the Netherlands, Singapore, Spain, Sri Lanka, and Taiwan.

Thirty-six studies compared PUFA to placebo. Treatment with PUFA lasted between two weeks and six months.

Although there was some evidence that PUFA could improve ADHD symptoms in children and adolescents, most of the evidence indicated that PUFA did not improve ADHD symptoms such as inattention or hyperactivity-impulsivity. PUFA probably makes little to no difference to overall side effects or whether a person drops out of a study (i.e. does not complete it).

How confident are we about what we found?

We are confident that PUFA has no effect on ADHD symptoms when compared to placebo. Although there was some evidence that ADHD symptoms may be more likely to improve in children and adolescents receiving PUFA compared to those receiving placebo, we have little confidence in this finding.

We are fairly confident that there are no differences between PUFA and placebo groups in overall side effects or dropout.

Limitations of the analyses included small sample sizes, variability of selection criteria, variability of the type and dosage of supplementation, and short follow-up times.

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Summary of findings 1. Summary of findings table - PUFA compared to placebo for children and adolescents with ADHD

PUFA compared to placebo for children and adolescents with ADHD

Patient or population: children and adolescents with ADHD

Setting: All settings

Intervention: PUFA

Comparison: placebo

Outcomes	Anticipated absolute effects* (95% CI)		Relative effect (95% CI)	Nº of participants (studies)	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)	Comments
	Risk with placebo	Risk with PUFA				
ADHD symptoms – improvement – medium term	319 per 1000	621 per 1000 (468 to 829)	RR 1.95 (1.47 to 2.60)	191 (3 RCTs)	⊕⊕○○ Low ^{a,b}	
ADHD symptoms – total, parent-rated – medium term	-	SMD 0.08 SD lower (0.24 lower to 0.07 higher)	-	1166 (16 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ High	
ADHD symptoms – inattention, parent-rated – medium term	-	SMD 0.01 lower (0.2 lower to 0.17 higher)	-	960 (12 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ High	
ADHD symptoms – hyperactivity/impulsivity, parent-rated – medium term	-	SMD 0.09 higher (0.04 lower to 0.23 higher)	-	869 (10 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ High	
Side effects – overall	190 per 1000	194 per 1000 (131 to 289)	RR 1.02 (0.69 to 1.52)	591 (8 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊕○ Moderate ^c	
Loss to follow-up – medium term	138 per 1000	142 per 1000 (106 to 189)	RR 1.03 (0.77 to 1.37)	1121 (13 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊕○ Moderate ^c	

***The risk in the intervention group** (and its 95% confidence interval) is based on the assumed risk in the comparison group and the **relative effect** of the intervention (and its 95% CI).

CI: confidence interval; **RR:** risk ratio; **SMD:** standardised mean difference

GRADE Working Group grades of evidence

High certainty: we are very confident that the true effect lies close to that of the estimate of the effect.

Moderate certainty: we are moderately confident in the effect estimate: the true effect is likely to be close to the estimate of the effect, but there is a possibility that it is substantially different.

Low certainty: our confidence in the effect estimate is limited: the true effect may be substantially different from the estimate of the effect.



Very low certainty: we have very little confidence in the effect estimate: the true effect is likely to be substantially different from the estimate of effect.

See interactive version of this table: https://gdt.gradeapro.org/presentations/#/isof/isof_question_revman_web_425001674858162955.

^a Downgraded one level for risk of bias concerns: less than 50% of risk of bias domains across all studies were rated low risk.

^b Downgraded one level for serious imprecision: data came from only three RCTs with 191 participants.

^c Downgraded one level for serious imprecision: wide confidence interval.

BACKGROUND

Description of the condition

According to the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders (DSM-5; [APA 2013](#)), people with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) show developmentally inappropriate levels of inattention or hyperactivity-impulsivity, or both, before 12 years of age, that persist for at least 6 months; negatively affect social, school, or work function; and are not explained by another mental disorder ([APA 2013](#)). A diagnosis of ADHD requires six or more symptoms in children aged up to 16 years, and five or more symptoms in those aged 17 years or older ([APA 2013](#)).

According to the International Classification of Diseases (ICD-11; [WHO 2018](#)), ADHD is characterised by a persistent pattern (at least six months) of inattention and/or hyperactivity-impulsivity that has a direct negative impact on academic, occupational, or social functioning. Additionally, there is evidence of significant inattention and/or hyperactivity-impulsivity symptoms prior to age 12. The ICD-11 definition of ADHD supersedes the ICD-10 hyperkinetic disorders which similarly included developmentally inappropriate levels of inattention, hyperactivity, and impulsivity ([WHO 2010](#)).

ADHD is a common neurodevelopmental disorder with a worldwide prevalence of approximately 5% to 7% in children and adolescents ([Polanczyk 2007](#); [Polanczyk 2014](#); [Thomas 2015](#); [Willcutt 2012](#)). Boys are more commonly diagnosed than girls, with an approximate ratio of two boys to one girl ([Polanczyk 2007](#); [Willcutt 2012](#)). Approximately 50% to 75% of children with ADHD will continue to have symptoms into adulthood ([Targum 2014](#); [Willcutt 2012](#)).

Children and adolescents with ADHD can have academic impairments ([Arnold 2020](#); [Loe 2007](#)), social dysfunction ([Carpenter Rich 2009](#); [Nijmeijer 2008](#)), and poor self-esteem ([Cooper 2015](#); [Cueli 2020](#); [Houck 2011](#)). ADHD is frequently comorbid with other mental health disorders, such as anxiety and depression ([Chung 2019](#); [Katzman 2017](#); [Rowland 2002](#)), and is associated with a higher risk of negative effects such as substance abuse ([Daley 2004](#); [Davis 2015](#); [Polanczyk 2014](#); [Rowland 2002](#)).

Aetiology

A range of factors may contribute to the onset and maintenance of ADHD symptoms, including genetic factors ([Swanson 2000](#); [Swanson 2007](#)); neuroanatomical abnormalities ([Biederman 2005](#)); psychosocial factors ([Biederman 2005](#); [Morrell 2003](#)); pregnancy and delivery complications ([Biederman 2005](#); [Zappitelli 2001](#)); and environmental factors, such as prenatal cigarettes or alcohol ([Linnet 2003](#); [Langley 2005](#)), and artificial food colouring ([Schab 2004](#)). However, the most significant factor associated with ADHD is heritability, which contributes approximately 75% to the aetiology of ADHD ([Biederman 2005](#); [Froehlich 2011](#)).

There is good evidence that the neurotransmitter dopamine may be implicated in the pathogenesis of ADHD. Stimulant drugs that are used in the management of ADHD symptoms increase the availability of dopamine in the brain ([Biederman 2005](#)), and a number of genes related to the dopamine pathway have been implicated in ADHD, in particular the dopamine D4 and D5 receptor, dopamine- β -hydroxylase and dopamine transporter

genes ([Faraone 2000](#); [Li 2006](#)). In addition, imaging studies have shown differences in the dopamine pathway in children and adults with ADHD ([Biederman 2005](#); [Krause 2003](#); [Swanson 2007](#)).

Diagnosis of ADHD

The diagnosis of ADHD in children and adolescents should be based on validated criteria, such as DSM-5, [APA 2013](#), DSM-IV, [APA 1994](#), or DSM-IV-TR, [APA 2000](#), for ADHD, or ICD-11, [WHO 2018](#), or ICD-10 for hyperkinetic disorder, [WHO 2010](#). Assessment should be through diagnostic interviews and supported by behaviour rating scales, direct observations of behaviour, and clinic-based testing ([NICE 2018](#)).

Treatment for ADHD

The most frequently used treatment used for ADHD is the stimulant medication methylphenidate ([Beau-Lejdstrom 2016](#)); the stimulant dexamfetamine is also used ([Beau-Lejdstrom 2016](#); [Punja 2016](#)). Meta-analyses of stimulant medications have shown them to be effective in improving inattention and behavioural symptoms, although their effectiveness for improving cognition and achievement is more modest ([Punja 2016](#); [Storebø 2015](#)). However, as many as 30% of children do not respond to stimulants ([Banaschewski 2004](#)). Stimulants may also be associated with a number of serious adverse events such as psychosis and arrhythmias ([Storebø 2018](#)), as well as a range of non-serious adverse events including decreased appetite, weight loss, insomnia, stomachache, headache, and irritability ([Punja 2016](#); [Storebø 2018](#)), and may also be associated with longer-term adverse effects such as decreased growth ([Storebø 2019](#)).

The most commonly used non-stimulant medications used for ADHD are atomoxetine ([Beau-Lejdstrom 2016](#); [Hales 2018](#); [Renoux 2016](#)), clonidine, and guanfacine ([Hales 2018](#)). Non-stimulant medications may also be preferable to stimulants treatment of ADHD as stimulants can exacerbate comorbidities such as epilepsy, [Eaton 2022](#), and tics, [Osland 2018](#). However, non-stimulants may be less effective in treating the core symptoms of ADHD compared to stimulants ([Nijmeijer 2008](#); [Verbeek 2017](#)).

As alternatives to medication, there is some limited evidence that non-pharmacological therapies may be effective in improving symptoms and associated behaviours in ADHD ([Lopez 2018](#); [Zwi 2011](#)), while evidence for the effectiveness of other non-pharmacological therapies is lacking ([Bjornstad 2005](#); [Krisanaprakornkit 2010](#); [Storebø 2019](#)).

Because of the limitations associated with the available treatments for ADHD, particularly the stimulant medications, families often look for alternative treatments ([NIH 2000](#); [Daley 2004](#)). The use of polyunsaturated fatty acids (PUFA) is one such potential alternative ([Brue 2001](#); [Daley 2004](#)).

Description of the intervention

Human infants require omega-6 and omega-3 PUFA for neural development and to maintain neural integrity and function ([Innis 2000](#); [Haag 2003](#)). The omega-3 PUFA, alpha-linolenic acid (ALA) is found in green-leaved plants, while eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA) and docosahexaenoic acid (DHA) are found in high concentrations in fish oil; the omega-6 PUFA precursor linoleic acid is found in vegetable oils ([Haag 2003](#); [Assisi 2006](#)). Omega-3 PUFA, which include ALA, EPA, and DHA, are associated with brain development

(Innis 2000; Richardson 2000; Haag 2003), and DHA is the major PUFA in the adult mammalian brain (Innis 2000). Arachidonic acid is the most abundant omega-6 PUFA in the human brain (Agostoni 2008). The ratio of omega-3 to omega-6 PUFA is also considered important to normal development and function of the human brain (Innis 2000; Haag 2003), with a ratio of 1:4 considered optimal (Assisi 2006; Borsonelo 2008).

How the intervention might work

Children and adults with ADHD have been shown to have significantly lower plasma and blood concentrations of PUFA (Bonvicini 2016; Chang 2018; Lange 2017; Tesei 2017), and, in particular, lower levels of omega-3 PUFA (Burgess 2000; Chen 2004; Yonezawa 2018). There is also some evidence that PUFA supplementation can improve neurodevelopmental indicators in preterm infants (Moon 2016), but not full-term infants (Jasani 2017). Taken together, these findings suggest that PUFA supplementation may reduce the attention and behaviour problems associated with ADHD.

Why it is important to do this review

This review is an update of the original Cochrane Review of PUFA for ADHD in children and adolescents (Gillies 2012). In the original review, we found little evidence that PUFA supplementation improved ADHD symptoms in children and adolescents. However, our conclusions were limited by potential weaknesses such as small sample sizes in the included trials, variation in participants and in types of supplementation, and short follow-up times.

Since the original review was conducted there has been a steady increase of trials in this area, therefore it was important that this large body of data be integrated into a current Cochrane Review update.

OBJECTIVES

To compare the efficacy of polyunsaturated fatty acids (PUFA) to other forms of treatment or placebo in treating the symptoms of attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) in children and adolescents.

METHODS

Criteria for considering studies for this review

Types of studies

Randomised and quasi-randomised controlled trials comparing PUFA with placebo or PUFA plus alternative therapy (medication, behavioural therapy, or psychotherapy) with the same alternative therapy alone in children and adolescents (up to and including 18 years of age) diagnosed with ADHD.

Quasi-randomised trials are trials that use allocation methods that are not truly random, for example allocation based on the last number of medical identifier numbers or last number of the date of birth.

Types of participants

Children or adolescents (up to and including 18 years of age) diagnosed with ADHD using validated criteria, such as the ICD-10, WHO 2010, or DSM-5, APA 2013, or scores on related scales

with high sensitivity and specificity for a diagnosis of ADHD. We included children and adolescents with comorbidities.

Types of interventions

We were interested in the following four comparisons.

1. PUFA versus placebo
2. PUFA versus medication, e.g. methylphenidate, amphetamine
3. PUFA versus behavioural therapy*
4. PUFA versus psychotherapy*

*We included trials where participants continued with their usual medication as long as this was consistent in all groups.

Types of outcome measures

Primary outcomes

1. Severity or improvement of ADHD symptoms measured by validated scales such as the Child Behavior Checklist, Achenbach 1983, or Conners Rating Scales, Conners 1998. Severity was a continuous measure based on endpoint or change scores, while improvement was a dichotomous outcome based on author-defined improvements in scores.

N.B. We only included outcome data that were measured using a scale or questionnaire if the scale or questionnaire was reported to be valid and reliable in a peer-reviewed journal. In addition, we only included improvement if the clinician making the judgement was blinded to the participant's treatment group, or if it was unclear whether they were blinded.

Secondary outcomes

1. Severity or incidence of behavioural problems, e.g. oppositional behaviour or conduct disorder (measured by scales such as the Child Behavior Checklist (Achenbach 1983)).
2. Quality of life (measured by, for example, Pediatric Quality of Life Inventory Version 4.0 (Varni 2001)).
3. Severity or incidence of depressive symptoms (measured by, for example, Children's Depression Inventory (Kovacs 1992)).
4. Severity or incidence of anxiety symptoms (measured by, for example, State-Trait Anxiety Inventory for Children (Spielberger 1973)).
5. Side effects, such as gastrointestinal symptoms, allergies, changes in weight, changes in appetite or sleep pattern.
6. Loss to follow-up.
7. Cost.

We analysed data for parent, teacher, clinician, and self-reported outcomes separately.

We collected data for all time points. We subgrouped data as short term (up to three months of PUFA treatment), medium term (from three months up to one year of PUFA treatment), and long term (one year or more of PUFA treatment); see [Data synthesis](#).

Search methods for identification of studies

For this update, the Information Specialist of Cochrane Developmental, Psychosocial and Learning Problems searched the following databases on 20 September 2016. Top-up searches were run in November 2019, October 2020, and October 2021. We did

not impose any date or language restrictions. The search strategies used for this update and the previous version of the review are listed in [Appendix 1](#) and [Appendix 2](#), respectively.

Electronic searches

We searched the following databases.

1. Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials (CENTRAL; 2021, Issue 10) in the Cochrane Library. Searched 6 October 2021.
2. MEDLINE Ovid (1946 to 4 October 2021).
3. MEDLINE E-Pub Ovid (4 October 2021).
4. MEDLINE In-Process Ovid (1946 to 4 October 2021).
5. Embase Ovid (1974 to 4 October 2021).
6. APA PsycINFO Ovid (1806 to September Week 4 2021).
7. CINAHL Plus EBSCOhost (Cumulative Index to Nursing and Allied Health Literature) (1937 to 6 October 2021).
8. Web of Science Core Collection Clarivate (Science Citation Index; Social Science Citation Index; Conference Proceedings Citation Index - Science; Conference Proceedings Citation Index - Social Sciences & Humanities; 1970 to 6 October 2021).
9. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews (CDSR; 2021, Issue 10) in the Cochrane Library. Searched 6 October 2021.
10. Epistemonikos (www.epistemonikos.org; searched 7 October 2021).
11. ProQuest Dissertations & Theses (all available years; searched 7 October 2021).
12. TROVE (limited to theses; all available years, last searched 25 November 2019).
13. WorldCat (limited to theses; all available years, last searched 25 November 2019).
14. ClinicalTrials.gov (clinicaltrials.gov/; searched 7 October 2021).
15. World Health Organization International Clinical Trials Registry Platform (WHO ICTRP; who.int/trialsearch/Default.aspx; searched 7 October 2021).

Searching other resources

We checked the reference lists of relevant studies and reviews for additional references to potentially relevant studies. We included trials in languages other than English; where possible, these were translated by members of the author team; where this was not possible, we used translation software.

Data collection and analysis

In the following sections, we describe the methods we undertook. Methods we had proposed to use in the protocol but could not undertake because of inadequate data are listed in [Appendix 3](#).

Selection of studies

Two review authors (DG, ML, GPA) independently assessed the records yielded by the searches for eligibility using a two-step process. First, two review authors independently screened all titles and abstracts. Any records that appeared to meet the inclusion criteria were moved through to the second step where full texts were obtained and screened for inclusion. Any disagreements regarding the selection of studies were resolved through consensus or by consulting a third member of the review team if necessary. The study selection process is illustrated in a PRISMA diagram ([Moher 2009](#)).

Data extraction and management

We developed and piloted a data extraction form for the original version of this review ([Gillies 2012](#)). Two review authors (DG, ML, GPA) independently extracted details of participants, setting, interventions, methodology, and outcome data from each trial. We then compared the data for any differences. If differences were identified, we resolved them by consensus or referral to a third member of the team, when necessary. Where further clarification or missing data from trial authors were needed, we made all reasonable attempts at contact.

Assessment of risk of bias in included studies

Using the Cochrane risk of bias tool as described in Chapter 8 of the *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions* ([Higgins 2011](#)), two review authors (DG, ML, GPA) independently assessed trials based on the following risk of bias domains:

1. adequacy of sequence generation;
2. allocation concealment;
3. blinding of participants and personnel;
4. blinding of outcome assessors;
5. incomplete outcome data; and
6. selective outcome reporting.

We rated these criteria as at low, high, or unclear risk of bias (for further details, please see [Appendix 4](#)). We also collected information on any other sources of bias (e.g. baseline imbalance, cross-over design, differential loss to follow-up, inappropriate administration of an intervention or co-intervention, early stopping, and selective reporting of subgroups).

We collected details on how each of these criteria were addressed from the trial reports. Any disagreements regarding risk of bias criteria were resolved by consensus or by referral to a third member of the review team.

Measures of treatment effect

Dichotomous data

For binary outcomes, we calculated the risk ratio (RR) and 95% confidence interval (CI) using a random-effects model because of the significant clinical heterogeneity between studies.

Continuous data

For continuous outcomes, we used endpoint data in preference to change data if both were available. We calculated the standardised mean difference (SMD) between groups and 95% CI using a random-effects model because there was significant clinical heterogeneity between studies. We used SMDs because more than one scale was used for each of these continuous outcomes.

Unit of analysis issues

Because of the potential for carry-over of effects in cross-over trials ([Higgins 2022](#), Section 23.3.2), we used first-phase data where these were available. If first-phase data were not available, we used data for both phases if reported and conducted sensitivity analysis for such trials.

Dealing with missing data

We used intention-to-treat data where available, and collected information on how the intention-to-treat analysis was calculated, which we reported in [Characteristics of included studies](#). Where the reporting of data appeared to be incomplete, we made all reasonable efforts to contact the trial authors to request the missing data.

We reported loss to follow-up and the reasons for missing data where this information was available. If outcome data were reported as a median or range, or as a mean without a variance, we reported them in Additional tables.

We considered the potential impact of missing data on the results in the interpretation of the results of the review.

Assessment of heterogeneity

We used a τ^2 test and I^2 statistic to evaluate heterogeneity. We interpreted a P value of less than 0.10 for the τ^2 test of heterogeneity or an I^2 value of greater than 50% (or both) as significant heterogeneity.

A rough guide to interpretation in the context of meta-analyses of randomised trials is as follows:

1. 0% to 40%: might not be important;*
2. 30% to 60%: may represent moderate heterogeneity;*
3. 50% to 90%: may represent substantial heterogeneity;*
4. 75% to 100%: considerable heterogeneity.*

*([Deeks 2022](#), Section 10.10.2)

Assessment of reporting biases

Where data from at least 10 trials were available, we entered primary outcome data into a funnel plot to assess for asymmetry, which may indicate publication bias ([Page 2022](#), Section 13.3.5.2).

Data synthesis

In the case of sufficient data, we synthesised similar interventions and outcomes in a meta-analysis. Where the same co-interventions were used in both groups (e.g. methylphenidate), these trials were included in meta-analysis.

We created a summary of findings table using the primary outcome of ADHD symptoms - improvement, parent rated, teacher rated, and clinician rated.

Data collection intervals

We collected data for all time points. All outcome data were subgrouped as short term (up to three months of PUFA treatment), medium term (from three months up to one year of PUFA treatment), and long term (one year or more of PUFA treatment). If a study reported data for more than one time point within any of these predefined intervals (e.g. data at three months and six months), then data for only one of these time points were used. The decision of which time point to use was based on the following criteria in order of priority: i) completeness of data; ii) loss to follow-up; and iii) longer treatment intervals.

Skewed data

As a meta-analysis is based on assumptions of normality, we checked all continuous data for skew before inclusion. We considered data to be skewed if the standard deviation was greater than half the mean ([Altman 1996](#)). It was not possible to check change data, as these can include positive and negative values. We found no endpoint data to be skewed.

Subgroup analysis and investigation of heterogeneity

We aimed to undertake subgroup analyses for the type of PUFA supplement that was used, that is omega-3 only, omega-6 only, or a combination of omega-3 and omega-6. However, we were only able to compare omega-3 with omega 3/omega-6 PUFA, as there were inadequate data for omega-6 PUFA. We used medium-term total parent-rated ADHD scores for this subgroup analysis.

Sensitivity analysis

We used sensitivity analyses to compare studies that used a clinician diagnosis of ADHD as an inclusion criterion to those that included participants based on ADHD symptom scale scores.

We also conducted sensitivity analyses for any cross-over studies that were included but that did not report first-phase data, and based on attrition bias.

All sensitivity analyses were conducted for comparisons of PUFA versus placebo. We used the primary outcome of parent-reported symptoms for all sensitivity analyses except for the sensitivity analysis for the one cross-over trial for which first-phase data was not available ([Aman 1987](#)), for which parent-rated inattention as total scores were not available.

Summary of findings and assessment of the certainty of the evidence

We generated a summary of findings table employing GRADEpro GDT integrated with RevMan Web ([GRADEpro GDT](#); [RevMan Web 2022](#); [Schünemann 2022](#)), using as the main comparison PUFA versus placebo for the medium-term outcomes of improvement, parent-rated total, inattention and hyperactivity-impulsivity symptoms, overall side effects, and loss to follow-up.

The GRADE Working Group grades of evidence are as follows.

High certainty: we are very confident that the true effect lies close to that of the estimate of the effect.

Moderate certainty: we are moderately confident in the effect estimate: the true effect is likely to be close to the estimate of the effect, but there is a possibility that it is substantially different.

Low certainty: our confidence in the effect estimate is limited: the true effect may be substantially different from the estimate of the effect.

Very low certainty: we have very little confidence in the effect estimate: the true effect is likely to be substantially different from the estimate of effect.

Using the GRADE approach, two review authors (DG, ML) independently rated the certainty of the evidence as high, moderate, low, or very low according to the presence of the following criteria: risk of bias, imprecision, inconsistency, indirectness, and publication bias. We downgraded the certainty of the evidence for risk of bias where only 50% of risk of bias

domains were rated low risk. We downgraded the certainty of the evidence for serious imprecision when the evidence was based on few studies with few participants or resulted in a wide confidence interval. Any discrepancies between authors were resolved by discussion.

RESULTS

Description of studies

Results of the search

We identified 2081 records in total in this update, of which 2073 records were retrieved by the electronic searches and 8 were

records of studies that had been classified as ongoing studies in the previous version of the review. We discarded 751 duplicates before screening the titles and abstracts of the remaining 1330 records. We excluded 1259 irrelevant records and retrieved full text of the remaining 71 records for closer examination, from which we identified 24 new included studies (from 39 reports). We found 6 additional reports of studies included in the previous version of the review ([Bélanger 2009](#); [Brue 2001](#); [Gustafsson 2010](#); [Johnson 2009](#); [Vaisman 2008](#)); identified 10 studies as awaiting classification (from 13 reports); and classified 1 report as an ongoing study. We also excluded 9 studies (from 12 reports). See [Figure 1](#). The review now has a total of 37 included studies (from 62 reports).

Figure 1. Study flow diagram for review update.

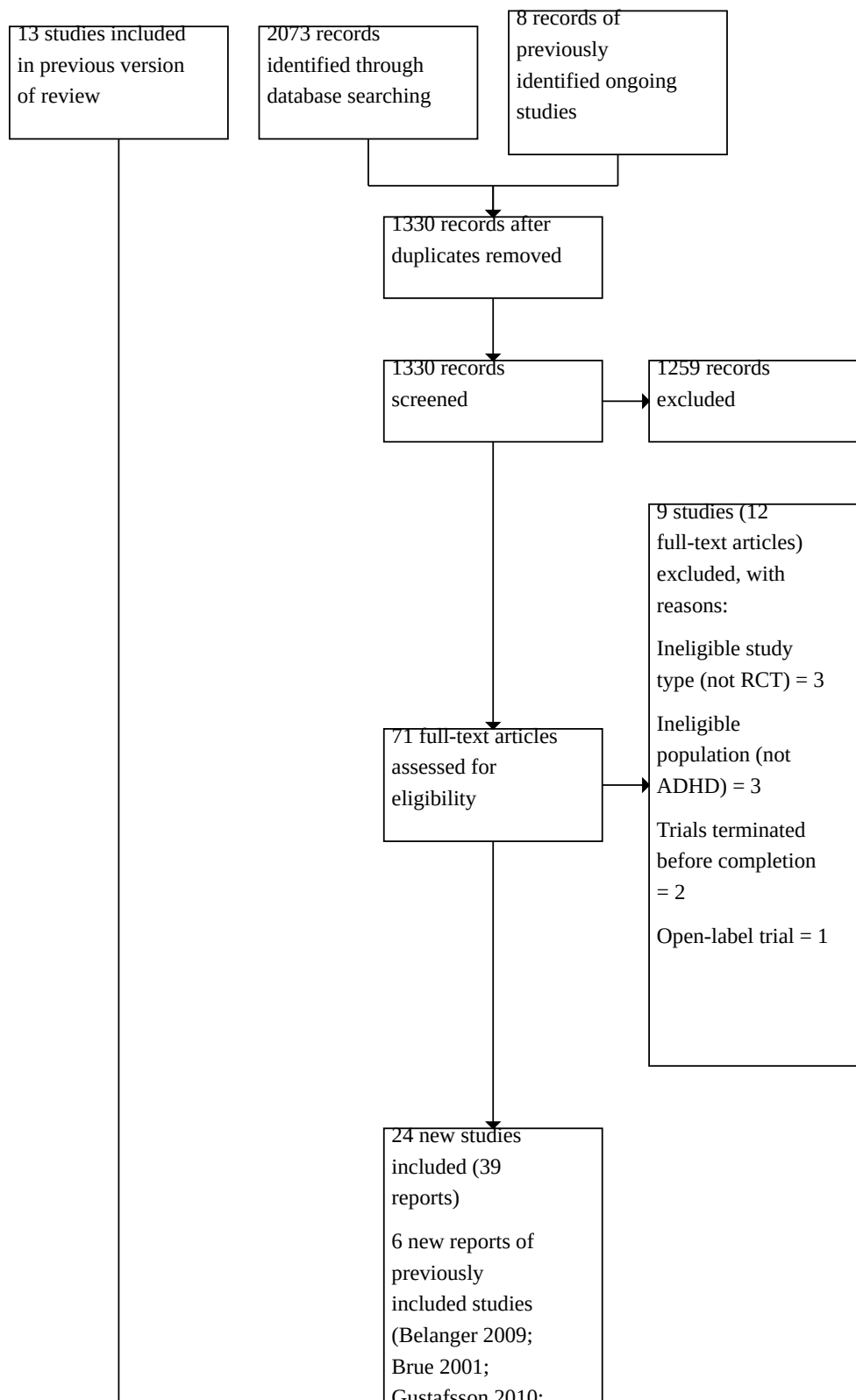
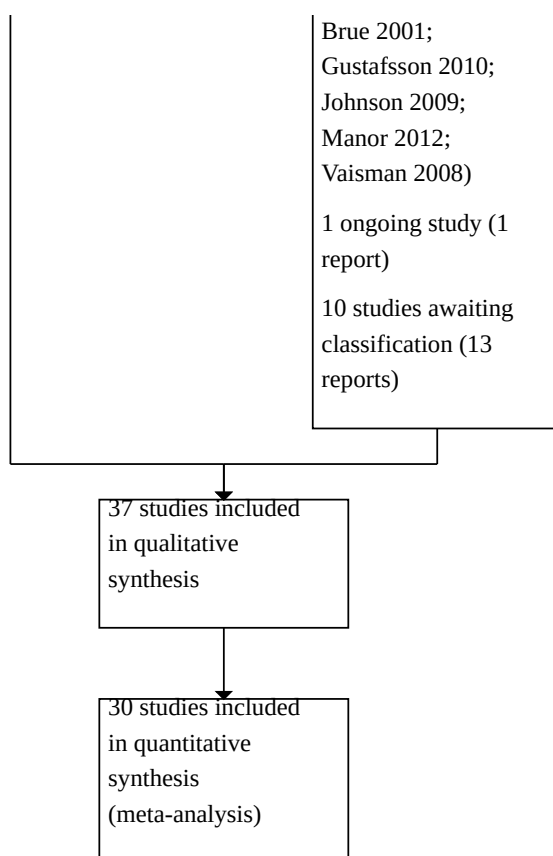


Figure 1. (Continued)



Included studies

Study design

Five trials (seven reports) had a cross-over design (Aman 1987; Arnold 1989; Bélanger 2009; Johnson 2009; Sinn 2007). First-phase data from cross-over trials were integrated with data from parallel trials where first-phase data were reported. Where first-phase data were not reported separately (Aman 1987), data from cross-over trials were included in the meta-analysis but a sensitivity analysis was conducted.

The 32 remaining trials (52 reports) all had a parallel-group design.

See Appendix 5.

Location/setting

Seven trials were conducted in Iran, four each in the USA and Israel, two each in Australia, Canada, New Zealand, Sweden, and the UK, and one each in Brazil, France, Germany, India, Italy, Japan, Mexico, the Netherlands, Singapore, Spain, Sri Lanka, and Taiwan.

Participants

We included 37 studies with more than 2374 participants. It is not possible to be exact about the number of participants as this was not always clearly reported. The number of participants ranged from 17 to 160, and the age of participants was between six and 18 years, with a mean study age of 6 to 11 years. In most trials,

the diagnosis of ADHD was made by a clinician, except for the studies by Aman 1987, Arnold 1989, Sinn 2007, Gow 2012, Hariri 2012, Dashti 2014, and Moghaddam 2017, which used scale cut-offs with high sensitivity for a diagnosis of ADHD. Only one study used inclusion criteria that could be indicative of PUFA deficiency, that is thirst or skin symptoms (Stevens 2003).

Funding

Seven studies were funded by the company that produced PUFA supplements (Aman 1987; Arnold 1989; Barragán 2017; Crippa 2019; Johnson 2009; Manor 2012; Voigt 2001). Four appeared to be sponsored by a pharmaceutical company, but it was unclear whether the sponsor produced the PUFA used in the trial (Bos 2015; Cornu 2018; Kean 2017; Perera 2012). Studies were funded by research grants from charitable institutions (Matsudaira 2015), government (Dubnov-Raz 2014; Milte 2012; Sinn 2007; Widenhorn-Müller 2014), and universities (Assareh 2017). Three studies received mixed funding from a government agency or university and pharmaceutical company (Bélanger 2009; Gow 2012; Stevens 2003). The remaining studies provided no information on funding.

Interventions and comparators

We aimed to include studies for the four main comparisons:

1. PUFA versus placebo;
2. PUFA versus medication, e.g. methylphenidate, amphetamine;

3. PUFA versus behavioural therapy; and
4. PUFA versus psychotherapy.

However, data were only available for the following three comparisons:

1. PUFA versus placebo;
2. PUFA versus medication;
3. omega-3 versus omega-6 PUFA. This comparison was a post hoc analysis, as it was not prespecified in the protocol (*Differences between protocol and review*).

Twenty-seven studies compared PUFA alone to placebo alone. Of these, 19 compared an omega-3 PUFA supplement to placebo (Bos 2015; Chang 2019; Cornu 2018; Crippa 2019; Dashti 2014; Gow 2012; Gustafsson 2010; Hariri 2012; Hirayama 2004; Ivity 2015; Kean 2017; Lim-Ashworth 2013; Manor 2012; Matsudaira 2015; Milte 2012; Rodriguez 2019; Vaisman 2008; Voigt 2001; Widenhorn-Müller 2014); two compared an omega-6 PUFA to placebo (Aman 1987; Arnold 1989); and six compared a combined omega-3 and omega-6 supplement to placebo (Assareh 2017; Dubnov-Raz 2014; Johnson 2009; Perera 2012; Raz 2009a; Stevens 2003).

Nine additional trials compared PUFA to placebo but also had the same co-intervention in both the PUFA and placebo groups; these studies were included in comparison 1. Four studies compared omega-3 PUFA plus methylphenidate to methylphenidate (Behdani 2013; Moghaddam 2017; Mohammadzadeh 2019; Salehi 2016); two trials compared omega-3 PUFA plus dietary supplement to dietary supplement (Brue 2001; Sinn 2007); one trial each compared omega-3 plus atomoxetine to atomoxetine (Anand 2016); omega-3 PUFA plus physical training to physical training (NCT01807299); and an omega-3 or omega-6 supplement plus methylphenidate to methylphenidate (Barragán 2017).

Three studies compared PUFA to medication, in this case stimulants. One study compared omega-3 to methylphenidate (Dashti 2014); one study compared an omega-3 or omega-6 supplement to methylphenidate (Barragán 2017), and one study compared omega-6 PUFA to dexamfetamine (Arnold 1989). One study compared omega-3 to omega-6 PUFA (Bélanger 2009).

See [Appendix 5](#).

The omega-3 PUFA used in supplements was DHA (2.7 to 3600 mg/day, 22 studies), EPA (33 to 1039 mg/day, 22 studies), and ALA (60 to 1080 mg/day, 2 studies). The omega-6 PUFA was arachidonic acid (40 to 60 mg/day, 2 studies), linoleic acid (240 to 360 mg/day, 5 studies), and gamma-linoleic acid (6 to 345 mg/day, 8 studies). Supplements were given for a period of between two weeks and six months.

Outcomes

Improvement

Six studies reported improvement rated by parents (Assareh 2017; Barragán 2017; Perera 2012; Stevens 2003), clinicians (Johnson 2009; Moghaddam 2017), and teachers (Stevens 2003). All of these studies used the ADHD Rating Scale to measure improvement, except for Moghaddam 2017, who did not state which scale was used.

ADHD symptoms

Twenty-two studies reported parent-rated total ADHD symptom scores (Anand 2016; Assareh 2017; Barragán 2017; Behdani 2013; Bélanger 2009; Bos 2015; Chang 2019; Cornu 2018; Crippa 2019; Dashti 2014; Dubnov-Raz 2014; Gustafsson 2010; Lim-Ashworth 2013; Manor 2012; Matsudaira 2015; Milte 2012; Mohammadzadeh 2019; Perera 2012; Salehi 2016; Sinn 2007; Stevens 2003; Widenhorn-Müller 2014). Six studies used the ADHD Rating Scale (Barragán 2017; Behdani 2013; Cornu 2018; Crippa 2019; Mohammadzadeh 2019; Perera 2012); one used the Strengths and Weaknesses of ADHD symptoms and Normal behavior scale (SWAN) (Bos 2015); one used the DISYPS-II (Widenhorn-Müller 2014); one used the SNAP-IV (Chang 2019); and the remaining studies used the Conners Rating Scale.

Three studies reported clinician-rated total symptom scores. One study used the ADHD Rating Scale (Johnson 2009); one used the Conners Rating Scale (Hariri 2012); and one did not state which measure was used (Moghaddam 2017).

Nine studies reported teacher-rated total symptoms. One study used the ADHD Rating Scale (Behdani 2013); one used the DISYPS-II (Widenhorn-Müller 2014); one used the SNAP-IV (Chang 2019); and the remaining studies used the Conners Rating Scale (Dubnov-Raz 2014; Gustafsson 2010; Manor 2012; Matsudaira 2015; Raz 2009a; Stevens 2003).

Seven studies reported hyperactivity/impulsivity or inattention (or both), which in all studies was rated by parents (Aman 1987; Brue 2001; Chang 2019; Hirayama 2004; Kean 2017; Vaisman 2008; Voigt 2001). Four of these studies also reported teacher-rated symptoms (Aman 1987; Brue 2001; Chang 2019; Hirayama 2004). All studies used the Conners Rating Scale, except for Chang 2019, who used the SNAP-IV; Hirayama 2004, who reported the number of DSM-IV-symptoms; and Voigt 2001, who reported the Child Behavior Checklist - Attention.

Behaviour

Four studies reported that aggression was measured (Aman 1987; Bos 2015; Hirayama 2004; Perera 2012); however, Hirayama 2004 and Perera 2012 did not use a validated scale. Aman 1987 used the parent-rated Revised Behavior Problem Checklist subscales for conduct and aggression and teacher-rated Conners subscale for conduct. Bos 2015 used the parent-rated Child Behavior Checklist to measure aggression.

In addition to Aman 1987, parent-rated conduct problems were also reported by Crippa 2019 and Matsudaira 2015, both of whom used the Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire. Parent- and teacher-rated conduct problems were also reported by Stevens 2003, using the Disrupted Behavior Disorders Rating Scale.

Stevens 2003 also used the Disrupted Behavior Disorders Rating Scale to report teacher-rated oppositional behaviour. The Conners Rating Scale was used for teacher-rated oppositional behaviour by Gustafsson 2010 and Manor 2012, and for parent-rated oppositional behaviour by Manor 2012, Milte 2012, and Sinn 2007. Parent- and teacher-rated oppositional behaviour was also measured using the SNAP-IV by Chang 2019.

Internalising and externalising behaviour was also reported by Voigt 2001 and Widenhorn-Müller 2014, both of whom used the parent-rated Child Behavior Checklist.

Higher scores are related to more severe or more frequent behavioural problems for all of these measures.

Follow-up

Fourteen studies only reported short-term outcomes (Aman 1987; Arnold 1989; Assareh 2017; Behdani 2013; Bélanger 2009; Dashti 2014; Dubnov-Raz 2014; Hariri 2012; Hirayama 2004; Ivity 2015; Moghaddam 2017; Mohammadzadeh 2019; Raz 2009a; Salehi 2016), with only one study reporting long-term outcomes (Barragán 2017). The remaining 22 studies reported medium-term outcomes.

Data not used in meta-analyses

Data from several studies could not be used in meta-analyses. Outcome data were not reported in Arnold 1989, Gow 2012, and Lim-Ashworth 2013, and only the median number of ADHD symptoms were reported in Hirayama 2004. We could not include data for any outcome for Brue 2001 and Bélanger 2009 in meta-analysis because variances were not reported. Data from Milte 2012 were only reported as correlations and effect difference. We have therefore reported data for ADHD symptoms in Brue 2001, Bélanger 2009, and Milte 2012 separately in Table 1. In addition, not all outcomes in Sinn 2007 could be included in meta-analyses as data for anxiety, oppositional behaviour, and social problems were skewed.

Excluded studies

We excluded a total of 14 studies, five in the previous review and a further nine in this update. We excluded two studies because they were found to be literature reviews upon full-text assessment (Anonymous 2009; Doebel 2005); four studies that were not

randomly allocated trials (Harding 2003; Joshi 2006; Meguid 2016; San Mauro Martin 2019); and one study that was an open-label trial (Wilens 2017). We excluded three studies because participants did not have ADHD (Döpfner 2021; Greeff 2011; Johnson 2017). Despite attempts to contact the authors of Richardson 2002, we could not obtain further details on their inclusion criteria. Tan 2014 only reported data for a subgroup of participants with ADHD from a larger randomised controlled trial in children with disruptive behaviour disorders. Two trials were terminated before completion (NCT01777048; NCT01778647).

Studies awaiting classification

Ten studies (from 13 reports) are awaiting classification, as the results of these studies are not yet available, although the studies appear to have been completed. All are parallel, randomised trials, and one is a multicentre trial (Carucci 2017). Four studies compare omega-3 to placebo (NCT00770627; NCT02348073; NCT02986672; NCT03542643); three compare omega-3/omega-6 PUFA to placebo (Carucci 2017; NCT02114632; NCT02248948); and three compare omega-3 plus stimulant to stimulant alone (IRCT201104166201N1; IRCT201304035393N3; IRCT2016050918927N2). All of these studies have listed ADHD symptoms as an outcome.

Ongoing studies

One ongoing cluster-randomised trial, CTRI/2020/05/025267, is comparing omega-3 PUFA plus methylphenidate therapy to methylphenidate alone in children aged 6 to 12 years who have ADHD and who have not previously received methylphenidate.

Risk of bias in included studies

The risk of bias assessment based on the six risk of bias domains is provided below. See Figure 2 for the overall risk of bias, and Figure 3 for risk of bias ratings for each of the included studies.

Figure 2. Risk of bias graph: review authors' judgements about each risk of bias item presented as percentages across all included studies.

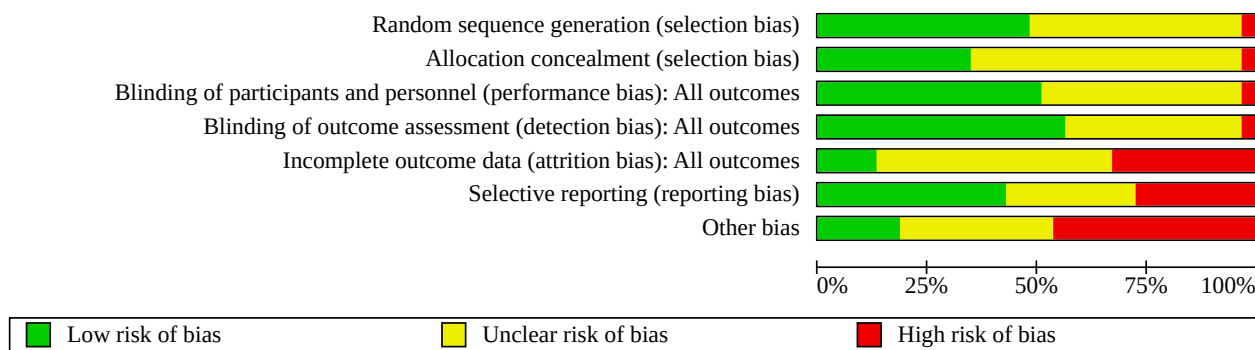


Figure 3. Risk of bias summary: review authors' judgements about each risk of bias item for each included study.

	Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias): All outcomes	Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias): All outcomes	Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias): All outcomes	Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Other bias
Aman 1987	?	?	+	+	?	+	-
Anand 2016	+	+	?	?	+	?	+
Arnold 1989	?	?	?	+	?	-	-
Assareh 2017	?	?	?	?	?	+	?
Barragán 2017	+	-	-	-	?	+	-
Behdani 2013	+	?	?	?	?	+	?
Bélanger 2009	?	?	?	?	-	-	-
Bos 2015	-	?	+	+	+	?	-
Brue 2001	?	?	+	+	-	+	?
Chang 2019	?	?	?	+	?	?	?
Cornu 2018	+	+	+	+	+	?	-
Crippa 2019	+	+	+	+	+	-	-
Dashti 2014	?	?	?	?	?	?	+
Dubnov-Raz 2014	+	+	?	?	-	+	-
Gow 2012	+	?	?	?	?	?	-
Gustafsson 2010	+	?	+	+	?	+	?
Hariri 2012	+	?	?	?	?	+	+

Figure 3. (Continued)

Hariri 2012	+	?	?	?	?	+	+
Hirayama 2004	+	+	+	+	+	+	?
Ivity 2015	?	+	?	?	-	-	-
Johnson 2009	?	+	+	?	?	?	-
Kean 2017	+	+	+	+	-	-	-
Lim-Ashworth 2013	?	?	?	?	?	?	?
Manor 2012	+	+	+	+	-	-	-
Matsudaira 2015	+	+	?	?	?	+	+
Milte 2012	?	?	+	+	?	?	+
Moghaddam 2017	?	?	?	?	?	?	-
Mohammadzadeh 2019	+	+	+	+	?	-	+
NCT01807299	?	?	?	?	?	+	?
Perera 2012	?	+	+	+	?	+	-
Raz 2009a	?	?	?	+	-	-	+
Rodriguez 2019	+	?	+	+	-	+	?
Salehi 2016	?	?	?	?	?	?	?
Sinn 2007	?	+	+	+	-	-	?
Stevens 2003	?	?	+	+	-	+	-
Vaisman 2008	+	?	+	+	-	+	?
Voigt 2001	+	?	+	+	-	-	-
Widenhorn-Müller 2014	+	?	+	+	?	+	?

Allocation

Random sequence generation

We assessed 19 trials as at low risk of bias for random sequence generation (Anand 2016; Barragán 2017; Behdani 2013; Bos 2015; Cornu 2018; Crippa 2019; Dubnov-Raz 2014; Gow 2012; Gustafsson 2010; Hariri 2012; Hirayama 2004; Kean 2017; Manor 2012; Matsudaira 2015; Mohammadzadeh 2019; Rodriguez 2019; Vaisman 2008; Voigt 2001; Widenhorn-Müller 2014), and the remaining 18 trials as at unclear risk due to inadequate information.

Allocation concealment

We assessed 13 trials as at low risk of bias for allocation concealment (Anand 2016; Cornu 2018; Crippa 2019; Dubnov-Raz 2014; Hirayama 2004; Ivity 2015; Johnson 2009; Kean 2017; Manor 2012; Matsudaira 2015; Mohammadzadeh 2019; Perera 2012; Sinn 2007), one trial at high risk of bias (Barragán 2017), and the remaining trials at unclear risk of bias.

Blinding

Participants and personnel

The majority (19) of the included trials described methods used to blind participants and personnel and were therefore assessed as

at a low risk of performance bias. However, we rated 17 studies as at unclear risk of performance bias (Anand 2016; Arnold 1989; Assareh 2017; Behdani 2013; Bélanger 2009; Chang 2019; Dashti 2014; Dubnov-Raz 2014; Gow 2012; Hariri 2012; Ivity 2015; Lim-Ashworth 2013; Matsudaira 2015; Moghaddam 2017; NCT01807299; Raz 2009a; Salehi 2016), and one study at high risk (Barragán 2017).

Outcome assessors

We considered the majority of trials (21) to be at low risk of detection bias because the intervention and placebo were described as identical, and because parent- or teacher-rated measures (or both) were used (Aman 1987; Arnold 1989; Bos 2015; Brue 2001; Chang 2019; Cornu 2018; Crippa 2019; Gustafsson 2010; Hirayama 2004; Kean 2017; Manor 2012; Milte 2012; Mohammadzadeh 2019; Perera 2012; Raz 2009a; Rodriguez 2019; Sinn 2007; Stevens 2003; Vaisman 2008; Voigt 2001; Widenhorn-Müller 2014). We rated Barragán 2017 as at high risk of bias, and the remaining 15 studies as at unclear risk of detection bias because of insufficient information.

Incomplete outcome data

We considered only five studies to be at low risk of attrition bias (Anand 2016; Bos 2015; Cornu 2018; Crippa 2019; Hirayama 2004). We assessed 12 trials as at high risk of attrition bias because data

were only reported for participants who were not lost to follow-up (Bélanger 2009; Brue 2001; Dubnov-Raz 2014; Ivity 2015; Kean 2017; Manor 2012; Raz 2009a; Rodriguez 2019; Sinn 2007; Stevens 2003; Vaisman 2008; Voigt 2001). We considered the remaining studies as at unclear risk of bias because of insufficient information.

Selective reporting

We assessed 16 studies as at low risk of reporting bias as all outcomes appear to have been reported (Aman 1987; Assareh 2017; Barragán 2017; Behdani 2013; Brue 2001; Dubnov-Raz 2014; Gustafsson 2010; Hariri 2012; Hirayama 2004; Matsudaira 2015; NCT01807299; Perera 2012; Rodriguez 2019; Stevens 2003; Vaisman 2008; Widenhorn-Müller 2014). There was a high risk of reporting bias in seven trials because the result of at least one outcome was not reported (Arnold 1989; Bélanger 2009; Manor 2012; Mohammadzadeh 2019; Raz 2009a; Sinn 2007; Voigt 2001). We assessed the remaining studies as at unclear risk of bias.

Other potential sources of bias

We considered 11 studies as at high risk of other bias as they were fully (Aman 1987; Arnold 1989; Barragán 2017; Bos 2015; Cornu 2018; Crippa 2019; Johnson 2009; Kean 2017; Manor 2012; Perera 2012; Voigt 2001) or partly (Bélanger 2009; Gow 2012; Stevens 2003) funded by a company that produced PUFA supplements.

There were other potential confounding variables in five studies. In Aman 1987, it was not clear whether the additional five children included in the trial would have met the original inclusion criteria. The PUFA group in Brue 2001 had received an additional 12 weeks of dietary supplementation before the PUFA trial was started. In Stevens 2003, although both groups were comparable over a large range of variables, the Conners Parent score and reaction time were significantly lower in the PUFA group. There were fewer children with Asperger's syndrome and more children with a learning disorder in the PUFA group in the trial reported by Hirayama 2004, although this was not significant. More than half of the children in the PUFA group in Sinn 2007 also received a multivitamin. Sinn 2007 also reported that baseline scores for ADHD symptoms were significantly higher in the group lost to follow-up.

We considered six studies to be at low risk of other potential sources of bias as they reported that there were no apparent differences between groups in potentially confounding characteristics, and there were no other apparent sources of bias (Dashti 2014; Hariri 2012; Matsudaira 2015; Milte 2012; Mohammadzadeh 2019; Raz 2009a).

Effects of interventions

See: [Summary of findings 1 Summary of findings table - PUFA compared to placebo for children and adolescents with ADHD](#)

Comparison 1: PUFA versus placebo

ADHD symptoms

There were seven data sets from six trials looking at ADHD symptoms. Improvement was more likely in the group receiving PUFA compared to placebo at short term: risk ratio (RR) 1.22, 95% confidence interval (CI) 0.85 to 1.76; 2 studies, 80 participants; $Tau^2 = 0.04$; $Chi^2 = 2.68$, $df = 1$ ($P = 0.10$); $I^2 = 63\%$; medium term: RR 1.95, 95% CI 1.47 to 2.60; 3 studies, 191 participants; $Tau^2 = 0.00$; $Chi^2 = 1.34$, $df = 2$ ($P = 0.51$); $I^2 = 0\%$; or in the long term: RR 1.67, 95% CI

0.70 to 3.95; 2 studies, 141 participants; $Tau^2 = 0.36$; $Chi^2 = 15.41$, $df = 1$ ($P < 0.001$); $I^2 = 94\%$; [Analysis 1.1](#). We assessed the evidence that children and adolescents receiving PUFA were more likely to improve compared to those receiving placebo as of low certainty ([Summary of findings 1](#)).

There were no differences between groups in parent ratings of overall ADHD symptoms at any time point (short term: standardised mean difference (SMD) 0.17, 95% CI -0.25 to 0.59; 7 studies, 442 participants; $Tau^2 = 0.27$; $Chi^2 = 30.80$, $df = 7$ ($P < 0.001$); $I^2 = 77\%$; medium term: SMD -0.08, 95% CI -0.24 to 0.07; 16 studies, 1166 participants; $Tau^2 = 0.04$; $Chi^2 = 24.62$, $df = 15$ ($P = 0.06$); $I^2 = 39\%$; long term: SMD -0.30, 95% CI -0.81 to 0.21; 1 study, 60 participants; $Tau^2 = 0.04$; $I^2 = 0\%$; [Analysis 1.2](#)). Likewise, there were no differences for parent-rated inattention (short term: SMD 0.01, 95% CI -0.31 to 0.33; 5 studies, 283 participants; $Tau^2 = 0.06$; $Chi^2 = 7.57$, $df = 4$ ($P = 0.11$); $I^2 = 47\%$; medium term: SMD -0.01, 95% CI -0.20 to 0.17; 12 studies, 960 participants; $Tau^2 = 0.04$; $Chi^2 = 17.16$, $df = 10$ ($P = 0.07$); $I^2 = 42\%$; long term: SMD -0.39, 95% CI -0.90 to 0.12; 1 study, 60 participants; $I^2 = 0\%$; [Analysis 1.3](#)) and parent-rated hyperactivity/impulsivity (short term: SMD 0.15, 95% CI -0.20 to 0.50; 5 studies, 283 participants; $Tau^2 = 0.08$; $Chi^2 = 8.63$, $df = 4$ ($P = 0.07$); $I^2 = 54\%$; medium term: SMD 0.09, 95% CI -0.04 to 0.23; 10 studies, 869 participants; $Tau^2 = 0.00$; $Chi^2 = 4.77$, $df = 9$ ($P = 0.85$); $I^2 = 0\%$; long term: SMD -0.21, 95% CI -0.72 to 0.29; 1 study, 60 participants; $I^2 = 0\%$; [Analysis 1.4](#)). We assessed the evidence that PUFA had no effect on total ADHD symptoms, inattention, and hyperactivity/impulsivity as of high certainty ([Summary of findings 1](#)).

There were no clear differences in teacher ratings of overall ADHD symptoms in the short term: SMD 0.35, 95% CI -0.30 to 1.00; 4 studies, 185 participants; $Tau^2 = 0.32$; $Chi^2 = 12.70$, $df = 3$ ($P = 0.005$); $I^2 = 76\%$; or the medium term: SMD 0.06, 95% CI -0.12 to 0.24; 5 studies, 598 participants; $Tau^2 = 0.00$; $Chi^2 = 5.10$, $df = 5$ ($P = 0.40$); $I^2 = 2\%$; [Analysis 1.5](#). There was also no difference in teacher-rated inattention at any of the recorded time points (short term: SMD 0.02, 95% CI -0.40 to 0.44; 2 studies, 86 participants; $Tau^2 = 0.00$; $Chi^2 = 0.04$, $df = 1$ ($P = 0.85$); $I^2 = 0\%$; medium term: SMD 0.17, 95% CI -0.14 to 0.49; 4 studies, 428 participants; $Tau^2 = 0.07$; $Chi^2 = 9.67$, $df = 4$ ($P = 0.05$); $I^2 = 59\%$; [Analysis 1.6](#)) or in hyperactivity/impulsivity ratings in the short term: SMD 0.00, 95% CI -0.51 to 0.51; 1 study, 60 participants; $I^2 = 0\%$; or medium term: SMD 0.15, 95% CI -0.03 to 0.34; 5 studies, 462 participants; $Tau^2 = 0.00$; $Chi^2 = 4.30$, $df = 5$ ($P = 0.51$); $I^2 = 0\%$; [Analysis 1.7](#).

Three trials reported clinician ratings of overall ADHD symptoms. Total symptom scores rated by clinicians were lower in the PUFA group in the short term (SMD -0.74, 95% CI -1.08 to -0.40; 2 studies, 143 participants; $I^2 = 0\%$) but not in the medium term (SMD -0.35, 95% CI -0.84 to 0.15; 1 study, 64 participants; $Tau^2 = 0.00$; $Chi^2 = 0.01$, $df = 1$ ($P = 0.91$); $I^2 = 0\%$; [Analysis 1.8](#)). There were no differences between groups for clinician-rated inattention (short term: SMD -0.05, 95% CI -1.00 to 0.90; 1 study, 17 participants; $I^2 = 0\%$; medium term: SMD -0.29, 95% CI -0.65 to 0.07; 2 studies, 124 participants; $Tau^2 = 0.00$; $Chi^2 = 0.01$, $df = 1$ ($P = 0.93$); $I^2 = 0\%$; [Analysis 1.9](#)) or for hyperactivity/impulsivity (short term: SMD 0.36, 95% CI -0.18 to 0.91; 2 studies, 53 participants; $I^2 = 0\%$; medium term: SMD -0.28, 95% CI -0.77 to 0.21; 1 study, 64 participants; $Tau^2 = 0.00$; $Chi^2 = 0.05$, $df = 1$ ($P = 0.82$); $I^2 = 0\%$; [Analysis 1.10](#)).

Severity of behavioural problems

There were no differences between groups in parent-rated internalising behaviour recorded at medium term (SMD 0.16, 95% CI -0.09 to 0.42; 3 studies, 237 participants; $\tau^2 = 0.00$; $\chi^2 = 0.05$, $df = 1$ ($P = 0.82$); $I^2 = 0\%$; [Analysis 1.11](#)) or externalising behaviour in both the short term: SMD 0.02, 95% CI -0.49 to 0.52; 1 study, 60 participants; $I^2 = 0\%$; and medium term: SMD 0.07, 95% CI -0.26 to 0.41; 5 studies, 340 participants; $\tau^2 = 0.08$; $\chi^2 = 9.36$, $df = 4$ ($P = 0.05$); $I^2 = 57\%$; [Analysis 1.12](#)). Likewise, there were no clear differences in parent ratings of conduct in the short term: SMD -0.10, 95% CI -0.60 to 0.41; 1 study, 60 participants; $I^2 = 0\%$; or medium term: SMD 0.16, 95% CI -0.05 to 0.38; 5 studies, 332 participants; $\tau^2 = 0.00$; $\chi^2 = 1.14$, $df = 4$ ($P = 0.89$); $I^2 = 0\%$; [Analysis 1.13](#). Similarly, there was no evidence of a difference in oppositional behaviour at medium term (SMD 0.02, 95% CI -0.17 to 0.21; 6 studies, 527 participants; $\tau^2 = 0.01$; $\chi^2 = 5.69$, $df = 5$ ($P = 0.34$); $I^2 = 12\%$; [Analysis 1.14](#)) or socialisation behaviour also in the medium term (SMD 0.27, 95% CI -0.06 to 0.60; 2 studies, 145 participants; $\tau^2 = 0.00$; $\chi^2 = 1.02$, $df = 1$ ($P = 0.31$); $I^2 = 2\%$; [Analysis 1.15](#)).

There were no differences between groups in teacher ratings of conduct (short term: SMD -0.03, 95% CI -0.54 to 0.48; 1 study, 60 participants; $I^2 = 0\%$; medium term: SMD -0.03, 95% CI -0.39 to 0.34; 2 studies, 118 participants; $\tau^2 = 0.00$; $\chi^2 = 0.06$, $df = 1$ ($P = 0.80$); $I^2 = 0\%$; [Analysis 1.16](#)); oppositional behaviour (medium term: SMD 0.10, 95% CI -0.18 to 0.37; 2 studies, 224 participants; $\tau^2 = 0.00$; $\chi^2 = 0.80$, $df = 1$ ($P = 0.37$); $I^2 = 0\%$; [Analysis 1.17](#)); or socialisation behaviour (medium term: SMD -0.16, 95% CI -0.58 to 0.27; 1 study, 85 participants; [Analysis 1.18](#)).

Quality of life

There was no clear difference between omega-3 PUFA and placebo groups in the medium term: SMD -0.01, 95% CI -0.37 to 0.35; 1 study, 138 participants; [Analysis 1.19](#).

Side effects

Side effects were reported at any time during the duration of the study.

There was moderate-certainty evidence that overall side effects did not differ between PUFA and placebo groups (RR 1.02, 95% CI 0.69 to 1.52; 8 studies, 591 participants; $\tau^2 = 0.06$; $\chi^2 = 6.97$, $df = 5$ ($P = 0.22$); $I^2 = 28\%$; [Summary of findings 1](#)). There was also no apparent difference between groups in appetite loss (RR 0.48, 95% CI 0.27 to 0.83; 1 study, 60 participants); anxiety (RR 0.38, 95% CI 0.11 to 1.28; 1 study, 60 participants); dermatitis (RR 1.43, 95% CI 0.06 to 34.36; 1 study, 147 participants); diarrhoea (RR 0.71, 95% CI 0.36 to 1.42; 3 studies, 207 participants; $\tau^2 = 0.00$; $\chi^2 = 0.00$, $df = 1$ ($P = 0.96$); $I^2 = 0\%$); gastrointestinal discomfort (RR 0.73, 95% CI 0.24 to 2.23; 3 studies, 269 participants; $\tau^2 = 0.00$; $\chi^2 = 0.02$, $df = 1$ ($P = 0.88$); $I^2 = 0\%$); headache (RR 0.54, 95% CI 0.30 to 0.97; 2 studies, 207 participants; $\tau^2 = 0.00$; $\chi^2 = 0.65$, $df = 1$ ($P = 0.42$); $I^2 = 0\%$); hyperactivity (RR 1.43, 95% CI 0.06 to 34.36; 1 study, 147 participants); insomnia (RR 0.27, 95% CI 0.07 to 1.12; 2 studies, 122 participants; $\tau^2 = 1.85$; $\chi^2 = 2.22$, $df = 1$ ($P = 0.14$); $I^2 = 55\%$); irritability (RR 0.07, 95% CI 0.00 to 1.12; 1 study, 60 participants); nausea (RR 1.00, 95% CI 0.43 to 2.33; 5 studies, 428 participants; $\tau^2 = 0.00$; $\chi^2 = 1.33$, $df = 4$ ($P = 0.86$); $I^2 = 0\%$); nose bleed (RR 0.75, 95% CI 0.16 to 3.58; 2 studies, 158 participants; $\tau^2 = 0.58$; $\chi^2 = 1.32$, $df = 1$ ($P = 0.25$); $I^2 = 24\%$); palpitations (RR 0.71, 95% CI

0.25 to 2.00; 1 study, 60 participants); tics (RR 0.46, 95% CI 0.07 to 3.27; 2 studies, 207 participants; $\tau^2 = 0.00$; $\chi^2 = 0.78$, $df = 1$ ($P = 0.38$); $I^2 = 0\%$); or tremor (RR 0.33, 95% CI 0.01 to 7.87; 1 study, 60 participants). See [Analysis 1.20](#).

Loss to follow-up

Loss to follow-up likely did not differ between the PUFA and placebo groups (short term: RR 1.05, 95% CI 0.78 to 1.41; 10 studies, 785 participants; $\tau^2 = 0.00$; $\chi^2 = 3.51$, $df = 7$ ($P = 0.83$); $I^2 = 0\%$; medium term: RR 1.03, 95% CI 0.77 to 1.37; 13 studies, 1121 participants; $\tau^2 = 0.00$; $\chi^2 = 10.49$, $df = 11$ ($P = 0.49$); $I^2 = 0\%$; [Analysis 1.21](#)). We assessed the evidence that follow-up was similar between groups as of moderate certainty ([Summary of findings 1](#)).

No studies provided data on depressive or anxiety symptoms or cost.

Comparison 2: PUFA versus medication (stimulants)

Two trials compared PUFA to medication, in this case stimulants. One trial each compared PUFA with dexamfetamine, [Arnold 1989](#), and with methylphenidate, [Barragán 2017](#).

ADHD symptoms

In the short and medium term, total ADHD symptoms (short term: SMD 0.75, 95% CI 0.31 to 1.19; 2 studies, 96 participants; $\tau^2 = 0.01$; $\chi^2 = 1.13$, $df = 1$ ($P = 0.29$); $I^2 = 11\%$; medium term: SMD 0.62, 95% CI 0.10 to 1.13; 1 study, 60 participants; [Analysis 2.1](#)); inattention (short term: SMD 0.88, 95% CI 0.35 to 1.41; 1 study, 60 participants; medium term: SMD 0.47, 95% CI -0.04 to 0.98; 1 study, 60 participants; [Analysis 2.2](#)); and hyperactivity-impulsivity scores (short term: 0.66, 95% CI 0.25 to 1.07; 2 studies, 96 participants; $\tau^2 = 0.00$; $\chi^2 = 0.38$, $df = 1$ ($P = 0.54$); $I^2 = 0\%$; medium term: SMD 0.58, 95% CI 0.07 to 1.10; 1 study, 60 participants; [Analysis 2.3](#)) were lower in the group receiving stimulants. However, there was no difference in the long term for total ADHD symptoms (SMD 0.30, 95% CI -0.21 to 0.81; 1 study, 60 participants; [Analysis 2.1](#)); inattention (SMD 0.06, 95% CI -0.45 to 0.57; 1 study, 60 participants; [Analysis 2.2](#)); or hyperactivity/impulsivity (not estimable; 1 study, 60 participants; [Analysis 2.3](#)).

Neither study provided data on behavioural problems, quality of life, depressive or anxiety symptoms, side effects, loss to follow-up, or cost.

Comparison 3: omega-3 versus omega-6 PUFA

ADHD symptoms

[Bélanger 2009](#) reported a cross-over trial of omega-3 PUFA versus omega-6 PUFA in 26 participants. Because variance was not reported and could not be calculated, mean data are presented in [Table 1](#). The authors reported no clear differences between omega-3 and omega-6 PUFA groups in parent ratings of overall ADHD symptoms, inattention, or hyperactivity.

No studies provided data on behavioural problems, quality of life, depressive or anxiety symptoms, side effects, loss to follow-up, or cost.

Subgroup analyses

There was no difference between subgroups of studies that compared omega-3 PUFA to placebo and those that compared combined omega-3/omega-6 supplements to placebo in total parent-rated ADHD symptoms ($\text{Chi}^2 = 1.23$, $\text{df} = 1$, $P = 0.27$, $I^2 = 18.8\%$; [Analysis 3.1](#)).

Sensitivity analyses

We used the primary outcome of parent-reported symptoms for the sensitivity analyses for bias and inclusion criteria. However, the primary outcome of symptoms could not be used to conduct sensitivity analysis for cross-over trials that did not report first-phase data, therefore the outcome of parent-rated inattention was used.

Bias

We conducted a sensitivity analysis for attrition bias. There was no difference between PUFA and control groups in parent symptom ratings, regardless of whether attrition bias was low risk (SMD -0.19 , 95% CI -0.63 to 0.24 ; 4 studies, 295 participants; $I^2 = 66\%$); unclear risk (SMD 0.01 , 95% CI -0.20 to 0.22 ; 12 studies, 789 participants; $I^2 = 54\%$); or high risk (SMD 0.06 , 95% CI -0.65 to 0.78 ; 4 studies, 278 participants; $I^2 = 82\%$) ([Analysis 4.1](#)).

Inclusion criteria

We also conducted a sensitivity analysis to evaluate whether there were any differences in findings in studies that used a clinician diagnosis of ADHD as an inclusion criterion compared to those that used scale cut-offs. [Dashti 2014](#), [Sinn 2007](#), and [Moghaddam 2017](#) used scale cut-offs, but there was no difference in the effects of PUFA on ADHD total symptoms (SMD -0.59 , 95% CI -0.90 to -0.27 ; 3 studies, 183 participants; $I^2 = 0\%$) when these studies were compared to studies that only included participants with a clinician diagnosis of ADHD (SMD 0.04 , 95% CI -0.15 to 0.23 ; 17 studies, 1179 participants; $I^2 = 58\%$; [Analysis 4.2](#)).

Cross-over trials

There was no difference in short-term parent-rated inattention ([Analysis 1.3](#)) when sensitivity analyses were conducted without data from [Aman 1987](#), the cross-over study for which first-phase data were unavailable (SMD 0.13 , 95% CI -0.16 to 0.43 ; 5 studies, 223 participants), compared to parent-rated inattention when data from [Aman 1987](#) were included (SMD 0.01 , 95% CI -0.31 to 0.33 ; 5 studies, 283 participants).

Funnel plots

We undertook funnel plots for the three primary outcomes: parent-rated total ADHD symptoms ([Figure 4](#)), inattention ([Figure 5](#)), and hyperactivity/impulsivity ([Figure 6](#)). However, there was no obvious asymmetry of these plots that may have indicated publication bias.

Figure 4. Funnel plot for the comparison of PUFA versus placebo for ADHD symptoms - total, parent rated. Footnotes
ADHD: attention deficit hyperactivity disorder; PUFA: polyunsaturated fatty acids; SE: standard error; SMD: standardised mean difference.

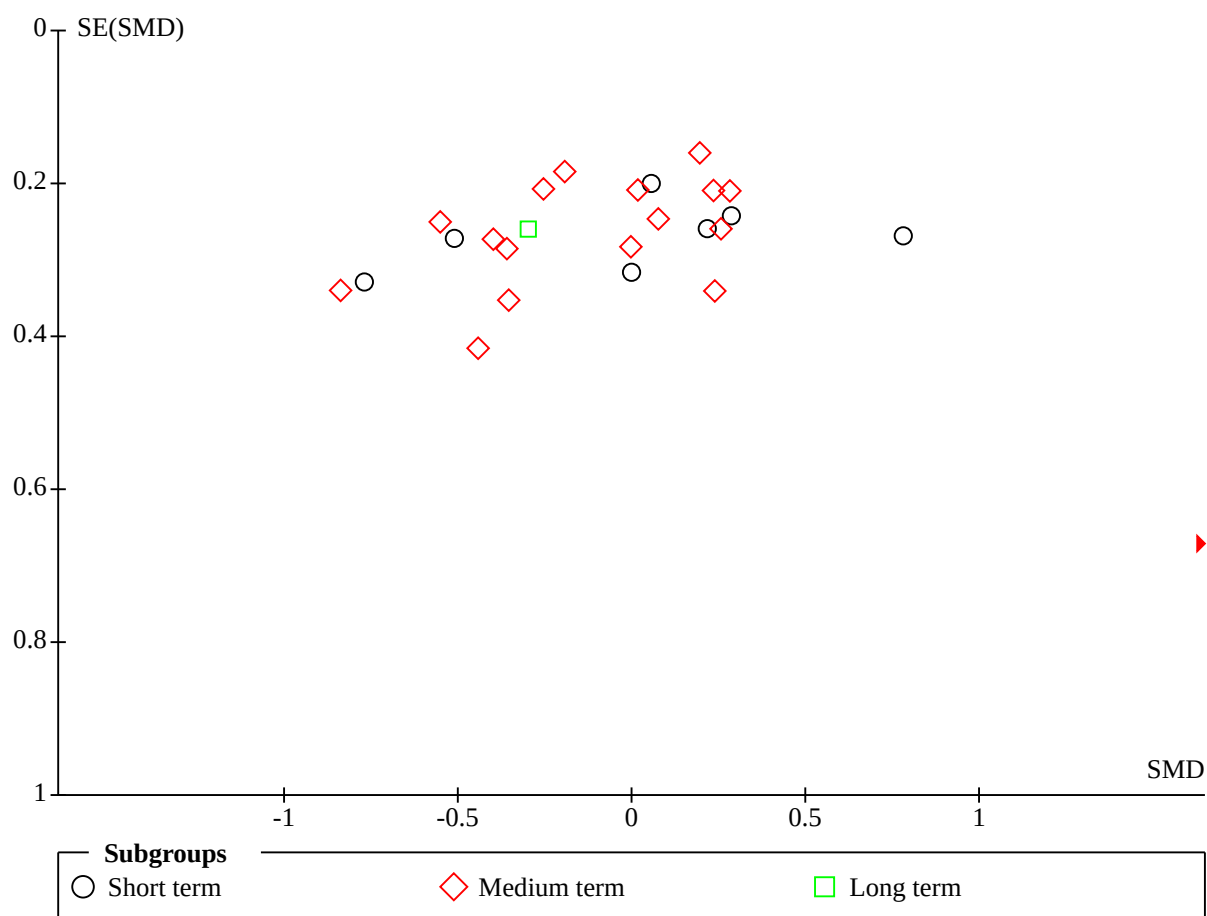


Figure 5. Funnel plot for the comparison of PUFA versus placebo for ADHD symptoms - inattention, parent rated.

Footnotes

ADHD: attention deficit hyperactivity disorder; **PUFA:** polyunsaturated fatty acids; **SE:** standard error; **SMD:** standardised mean difference.

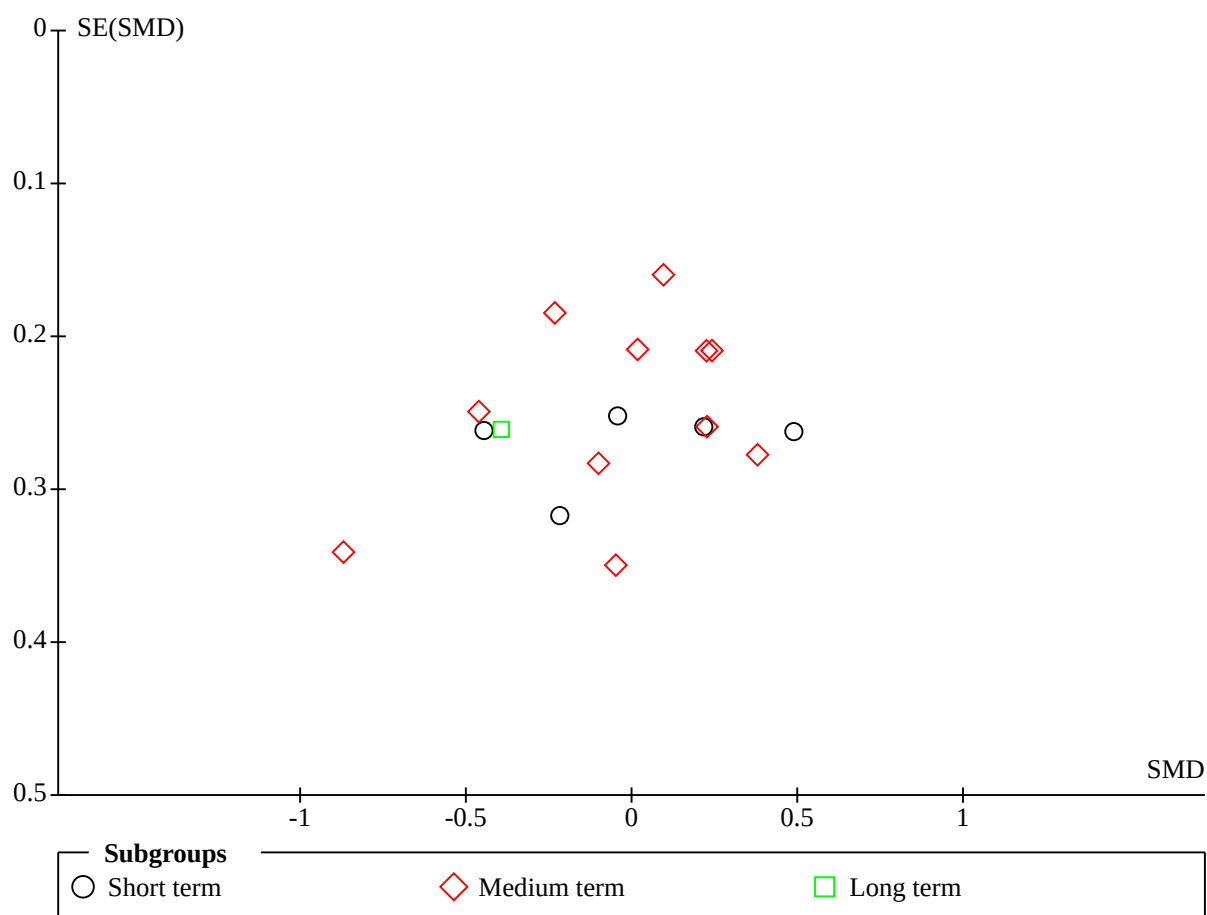
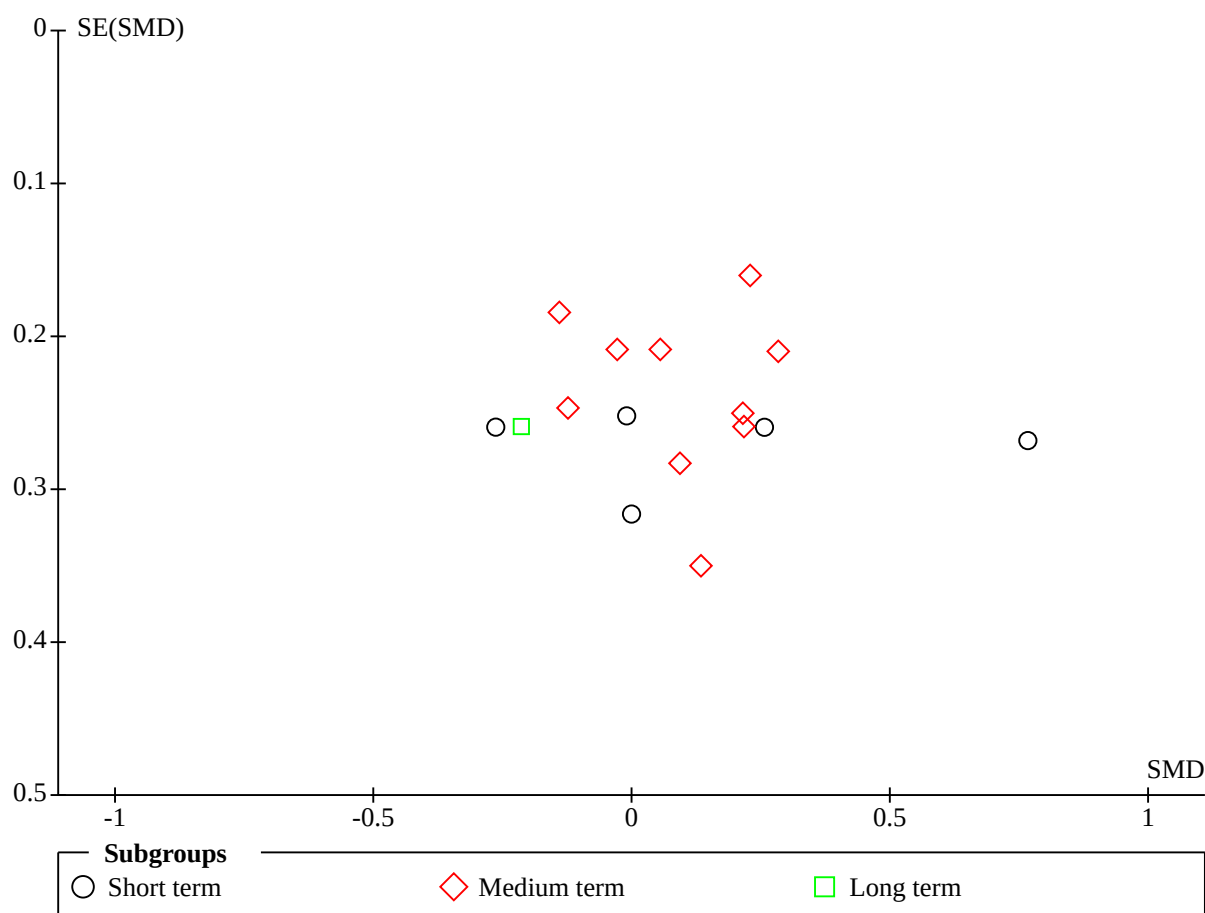


Figure 6. Funnel plot for the comparison of PUFA versus placebo for ADHD symptoms - hyperactivity/impulsivity, parent rated. Footnotes

ADHD: attention deficit hyperactivity disorder; PUFA: polyunsaturated fatty acids; SE: standard error; SMD: standardised mean difference.



DISCUSSION

Summary of main results

The number of trials of the effects of PUFA in children and adolescents with ADHD since our original review in 2012 has increased from 13 to 37 trials. Despite a nearly three-fold increase in the number of included trials, there remains little evidence that PUFA supplementation provides any benefit for the symptoms of ADHD in children and adolescents compared to placebo. As with the original review, there was low-certainty evidence that PUFA supplementation resulted in overall symptom improvement compared to placebo; however, there is now high-certainty evidence that PUFA does not improve overall ADHD symptoms or the inattention or hyperactivity/impulsivity symptoms domains compared to placebo.

Overall completeness and applicability of evidence

Compared to the earlier version of this review (Gillies 2012), there has been a marked increase in the number of randomised controlled trials investigating the effectiveness of PUFA supplementation in children and adolescents with ADHD,

although there are still very few that are of high quality. Most trials still have small sample sizes and highly variable selection criteria; use supplements that vary greatly in terms of dosage and constituents; do not address the use or non-use of stimulant medications; and follow up participants for short periods.

There was large variation in the constituents and dosages of PUFA supplements. Supplements used in the included trials included omega-3 alone, omega-6 alone, and combinations of omega-3 and omega-6 PUFA. The number of trials that investigated the effects of omega-6 PUFA (in the absence of omega-3 PUFA) was surprising given that the evidence for a role of PUFA in ADHD points to omega-3 supplements rather than omega-6 PUFA (Raz 2009b; Richardson 2000; Richardson 2006). In addition, pure PUFA supplements were not used in most studies, and non-PUFA constituents were not replicated in the placebo. For example, PUFA supplements commonly include vitamin E as an antioxidant, but in most cases this was not included in the placebo. In future trials, more attention needs to be given to the constituents of PUFA supplements and placebos so that any beneficial effects, or lack thereof, may be more clearly attributed to PUFA supplementation. There also needs to be more consideration in the type and dosage

of PUFA that is used. It may be most appropriate to base the type of supplement and dosages on supplements that have previously resulted in significant increases in plasma PUFA; for example, see [Voigt 2001](#), [Stevens 2003](#), and [Gustafsson 2010](#).

A particular limitation was that follow-up in all studies was very short, with most trials conducted for 16 weeks or less. Because it may take up to three months for the brain to recover from a chronic PUFA deficiency ([Richardson 2000](#)), most of these trials may have been too short to demonstrate a benefit. Future trials should therefore ensure that follow-up extends beyond three months and preferably is considerably longer.

Although the premise for the effectiveness of supplementation is a deficiency of PUFA in children and adolescents with ADHD, it is unclear how long-lasting any effects of supplementation would be. Parallel-design trials may therefore be more appropriate than cross-over studies, which may be associated with carry-over effects of PUFA.

Compliance is also likely to be an issue in these trials because participants were commonly expected to take multiple capsules each day (up to eight), and loss to follow-up was reported because participants could not swallow capsules. Although compliance was quite high in the five trials where it was reported (88% to 97% in the PUFA group and 86% to 100% in the placebo group, [Table 2](#)), in future trials it may be preferable to identify supplements that can deliver an appropriate dose in a smaller number of capsules.

The importance of including learning-related outcomes was identified by one of the editors during completion of this review. It is therefore important that such outcomes are included in future updates of this review.

Quality of the evidence

We assessed the evidence that children and adolescents receiving PUFA were more likely to improve compared to those receiving placebo to be of low certainty due to imprecision and overall risk of bias. We downgraded the certainty of evidence for improvement by two levels: one level for high risk of bias, as only 50% of risk of bias domains across all studies were rated low risk; and one level for serious imprecision, as data came from only three randomised controlled trials with 191 participants. However, there was high-certainty evidence that PUFA had no effect on total ADHD symptoms.

There was also high-certainty evidence that inattention and hyperactivity/impulsivity did not differ between PUFA and placebo groups. There was moderate-certainty evidence that overall side effects did not differ between PUFA and placebo groups. There was also moderate-certainty evidence that follow-up was similar between groups. We downgraded the certainty of evidence for both overall side effects and medium-term loss to follow-up by one level for serious imprecision, as meta-analytic estimates had very wide confidence intervals.

Ensuring adequate blinding may be crucially important in this area of research. Despite overall negative findings in a systematic review of essential fatty acids and ADHD ([Raz 2009b](#)), positive findings of PUFA supplementation were reported in all four open-label trials. A major difficulty with omega-3 PUFA supplementation is masking the distinctive smell and taste of fish oil ([Schachter 2005](#)). It is therefore likely that parents were aware when their children were

receiving an omega-3 supplement, which could explain why parent ratings were more much likely to show improvement than teacher ratings.

The risk of attrition and reporting bias was high in the majority of included trials, which may have resulted in overestimates of benefits associated with PUFA supplementation.

Systematic reviews of the literature have shown that industry-funded research that identifies a beneficial effect of the industry product is more likely to be published ([Golder 2008](#); [Lexchin 2003](#)). Because most of the included trials were funded by the suppliers of the supplement being tested, this may indicate a publication bias in the identified literature.

Potential biases in the review process

As fewer than half of the included trials contributed to any of the meta-analyses in this review, there are substantial risks of reporting bias. A potential bias is the possibility that relevant studies may not have been identified, particularly studies that are not published in English. A major potential bias is the lack of available data from studies that have been identified from clinical trials registers but do not yet appear to have reported data or made data available.

Agreements and disagreements with other studies or reviews

In our original review, [Gillies 2012](#), several narrative reviews of the effectiveness of PUFA in ADHD were identified ([Raz 2009b](#); [Richardson 2006](#); [Schachter 2005](#)). All of these reviews found no conclusive evidence of a beneficial role of omega-3 or omega-6 PUFA in people with ADHD.

Since 2012, several additional systematic reviews and meta-analyses covering this topic have been published. In addition to the meta-analysis by [Bloch 2011](#), which was published while we were completing our original review ([Gillies 2012](#)), seven further systematic reviews and meta-analyses of the effects of omega-3 supplementation have been published ([Agostoni 2017](#); [Calderón-Moore 2012](#); [Chang 2018](#); [Cooper 2015](#); [Derbyshire 2017](#); [Goode 2018](#); [Kemper 2018](#)).

Four of these reviews found no evidence of an effect of supplementation. In a systematic review of omega-3 and omega-6 fatty acid supplementation in developmental neurological disorders in paediatric patients, [Calderón-Moore 2012](#) found no significant difference in ADHD symptoms in the five identified trials. [Kemper 2018](#) reported that a meta-analysis of seven identified trials comparing omega-3 and omega-6 PUFA to placebo showed no effect on ADHD symptoms in children and adolescents. [Cooper 2015](#) identified 24 studies evaluating the effectiveness of omega-3 PUFAs on cognitive outcomes in children and adults with and without ADHD but found no benefits of PUFA. In meta-analyses of seven trials of children and adolescents, [Goode 2018](#) also found no significant effects of omega-3 or omega-6 PUFA on parent- or teacher-rated total ADHD symptoms.

A beneficial effect of PUFA was reported in meta-analyses by [Bloch 2011](#), [Chang 2018](#), and [Sonuga-Barke 2013](#). [Bloch 2011](#) found a small improvement in ADHD symptoms in the group receiving omega-3 supplementation (10 studies with 699 children). [Sonuga-Barke 2013](#) reported a beneficial effect of omega-3 and omega-6 PUFA across 11 studies of children and

adolescents, and [Chang 2018](#) found that omega-3 PUFAs decreased symptom scores in children and adolescents with ADHD (7 studies with 534 participants). Two other systematic reviews without meta-analyses reported a notable proportion of studies that reported benefits of PUFA. These included [Derbyshire 2017](#), who reported that, of 16 trials of omega-3/6 fatty acids in children and adolescents, 13 reported favourable benefits on ADHD symptoms, and [Agostoni 2017](#), who reported that positive results were identified in nine of 25 trials of omega-3 PUFA in all ages.

[Stevenson 2014](#) compared our original meta-analyses, [Gillies 2012](#), with two other reviews by [Bloch 2011](#) and [Sonuga-Barke 2013](#), which had found a significant effect of PUFA. [Stevenson 2014](#) noted that the effect was not significant in our review because the number of trials included in our analysis was fewer than that reported by [Sonuga-Barke 2013](#). However, we had included all 10 studies included by [Bloch 2011](#) and all 11 studies included by [Sonuga-Barke 2013](#). Rather, the difference in effect was due to the fact that [Bloch 2011](#) had pooled measures of ADHD symptoms reported by different raters, and [Sonuga-Barke 2013](#) had synthesised data across raters and also used domain scores where total scores were not available.

AUTHORS' CONCLUSIONS

Implications for practice

Although there has been a substantial increase in the number of trials since our original review, we did not find evidence that attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) symptoms are likely to improve in children and adolescents with ADHD receiving polyunsaturated fatty acids (PUFA) supplements. We found high-certainty evidence that PUFA had no effect on total parent-rated ADHD symptoms, inattention, or hyperactivity/impulsivity, with only low-certainty evidence of improvement. Consequently, even with moderate-certainty evidence that side effects and loss to follow-up were not increased by PUFA, there is little evidence to recommend PUFA supplementation as a treatment for ADHD in children and adolescents.

Implications for research

Despite the large increase in the number of trials, data are still inadequate to conclude whether PUFA supplementation in children and adolescents with ADHD is effective. Overall, there is moderate-to high-certainty evidence that PUFA supplementation does not provide any benefit for the symptoms of ADHD in children and adolescents.

It seems unlikely that future high-quality research will identify any benefits of PUFA on ADHD symptoms without more consistent approaches to supplementation. Given the lack of consistency in PUFA types and dosages, future studies could focus on active PUFA supplements at dosages that have previously been shown to significantly increase circulating PUFA. In addition, given evidence indicating that the ratio of omega-3 to omega-6 PUFA may be more important than omega-3 supplements alone, trials of omega-3 and omega-6 PUFA at optimal ratios may be more effective. Furthermore, because follow-up in the included studies was short term, longer-term trials of PUFA may be more able to identify beneficial effects. Future trials should also prevent potential biases that were identified in the included trials, such as inadequate sample sizes and follow-up, valid and reliable selection criteria, and complete reporting of outcomes.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We would like to thank the Cochrane Developmental, Psychosocial and Learning Problems Group for their support; Dr John Sinn, Dr Sagar Ladd, and Melissa Ross, co-authors of the original review; and the external reviewers.

The Cochrane Review Group is grateful to the following peer reviewers for their time and comments: Michael H Bloch, MD, MS, Yale Child Study Center, USA; Anna Chaimani, Université Paris Cité, Paris, France; Jane Pei-Chen Chang, China Medical University Hospital, Taiwan; and Sabeeh Kamil, India. They also extend a warm thanks to Lisa Winer for copyediting the review.

REFERENCES

References to studies included in this review

Aman 1987 {published data only}

- * Aman MG, Mitchell EA, Turbott SH. The effects of essential fatty acid supplementation by efamol in hyperactive children. *Journal of Abnormal Child Psychology* 1987;**15**(1):75-90. [DOI: [10.1007/BF00916467](https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00916467)]

Anand 2016 {published data only}

- * Anand P, Sachdeva A. Effect of poly unsaturated fatty acids administration on children with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder: a randomized controlled trial. *Journal of Clinical & Diagnostic Research* 2016;**10**(9):OC01-5. [DOI: [10.7860/JCDR/2016/20423.8471](https://doi.org/10.7860/JCDR/2016/20423.8471)] [PMCID: PMC5071983] [PMID: 27790483]

Arnold 1989 {published data only}

- Arnold LE, Kleykamp D, Votolato N, Gibson RA, Horrocks L. Potential link between dietary intake of fatty acids and behavior: pilot exploration of serum lipids in attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder. *Journal of Child and Adolescent Psychopharmacology* 1994;**4**(3):171-82. [DOI: [10.1089/cap.1994.4.171](https://doi.org/10.1089/cap.1994.4.171)]

- * Arnold LE, Kleykamp D, Votolato NA, Taylor WA, Kontras SB, Tobin K. Gamma-linolenic acid for attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder: placebo-controlled comparison to D-amphetamine. *Biological Psychiatry* 1989;**25**(2):222-8. [DOI: [10.1016/0006-3223\(89\)90167-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/0006-3223(89)90167-4)] [PMID: 2539203]

- Arnold LE, Pinkham SM, Votolato N. Does zinc moderate essential fatty acid and amphetamine treatment of attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder? *Journal of Child and Adolescent Psychopharmacology* 2000;**10**(2):111-7. [DOI: [10.1089/cap.2000.10.111](https://doi.org/10.1089/cap.2000.10.111)] [PMID: 10933121]

Assareh 2017 {published data only} IRCT138803122000N1

- * Assareh M, Davari Ashtiani R, Khademi M, Jazayeri S, Rai A, Nikoo M. Efficacy of polyunsaturated fatty acids (PUFA) in the treatment of attention deficit hyperactivity disorder: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled clinical trial. *Journal of Attention Disorders* 2017;**21**(1):78-85. [DOI: [10.1177/1087054712463962](https://doi.org/10.1177/1087054712463962)] [PMID: 23160488]

- IRCT138803122000N1. Poly unsaturated fatty acid as a combination treatment in children with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder [Omega-3 in the treatment of attention deficit hyperactivity disorder]. en.irct.ir/trial/1598?revision=1598 (first received 21 May 2011).

Barragán 2017 {published data only}

- * Barragán E, Breuer D, Döpfner M. Efficacy and safety of omega-3/6 fatty acids, methylphenidate, and a combined treatment in children with ADHD. *Journal of Attention Disorders* 2017;**21**(5):433-41. [DOI: [10.1177/1087054713518239](https://doi.org/10.1177/1087054713518239)] [PMID: 24464327]

Behdani 2013 {published data only}

- * Behdani F, Hebrani P, Naseraee A, Haghighi MB, Akhavanrezayat A. Does omega-3 supplement enhance the

therapeutic results of methylphenidate in attention deficit hyperactivity disorder patients? *Journal of Research in Medical Sciences* 2013;**18**(8):653-8. [PMCID: PMC3872603] [PMID: 24379840]

Bélanger 2009 {published data only}

- * Bélanger SA, Vanasse M, Spahis S, Sylvestre MP, Lippé S, L'Heureux F, et al. Omega-3 fatty acid treatment of children with attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. *Paediatrics and Child Health* 2009;**14**(2):89-98. [DOI: [10.1093/pch/14.2.89](https://doi.org/10.1093/pch/14.2.89)] [PMCID: PMC2661342] [PMID: 19436468]

Vanasse M, Ageranioti-Bélanger S, L'Heureux F, Ghadirian P, Levy E, Spahis S, et al. A randomized, controlled trial of omega-3 and phospholipids supplementation in children with attention-deficit-hyperactivity disorder. *Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology* 2006;**48**(Suppl 107):48. [DOI: [10.1111/j.1469-8749.2006.tb12600.x](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1469-8749.2006.tb12600.x)]

Bos 2015 {published data only}

- Bos D, Van Belle J, Weusten J, Hoeksma M, Wiseman S, Durston S. Effects of N-3 fatty acids (DHA and EPA) on cognitive control and associated brain activity in ADHD: a double-blind placebo controlled study. *European Child & Adolescent Psychiatry* 2010;**19**(Suppl 1):S69. [DOI: [10.1007/s00787-010-0117-5](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00787-010-0117-5)]

Bos D, Van Belle J, Weusten J, Hoeksma M, Wiseman S, Durston S. Effects of N-3 fatty acids (DHA and EPA) on cognitive control and associated brain activity in ADHD: a double-blind placebo controlled study. In: European Child and Adolescent Psychiatry, Conference: Eunethydis 1st International ADHD Conference: From Data to Best Clinical Practice; 2010 May 26-28; Amsterdam. 2010.

- * Bos DJ, Oranje B, Veerhoek ES, Van Diepen RM, Weusten JMh, Demmelmair H, et al. Reduced symptoms of inattention after dietary omega-3 fatty acid supplementation in boys with and without attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Neuropsychopharmacology* 2015;**40**(10):2298-306. [DOI: [10.1038/npp.2015.73](https://doi.org/10.1038/npp.2015.73)] [PMCID: PMC4538345] [PMID: 25790022]

Brue 2001 {published data only}

- * Brue AW, Oakland TD, Evans RA. The use of a dietary supplement combination and an essential fatty acid as an alternative and complementary treatment for children with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Scientific Review of Alternative Medicine* 2001;**5**(4):187-94. [WEB PAGE: tinyurl.com/y56pdtqx]

Brue AW. The Use of a Dietary Supplement Combination and an Essential Fatty Acid as an Alternative and Complementary Treatment for Children with Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD) [PhD thesis]. Gainesville (FL): University of Florida, 1999.

Chang 2019 {published data only}

- * Chang JP, Su KP, Mondelli V, Satyanarayanan SK, Yang HT, Chiang YJ, et al. High-dose eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA)

improves attention and vigilance in children and adolescents with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) and low endogenous EPA levels. *Translational Psychiatry* 2019;**9**(1):303. [DOI: [10.1038/s41398-019-0633-0](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41398-019-0633-0)] [PMCID: PMC6864068] [PMID: 31745072]

NCT03542643. Omega-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids in youth with ADHD [A double-blind randomised controlled trial of N-3 PUFAs in children with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder]. clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03542643 (first received 20 May 2018).

Cornu 2018 {published data only}

* Cornu C, Mercier C, Ginhoux T, Masson S, Mouchet J, Nony P, et al. A double-blind placebo-controlled randomised trial of omega-3 supplementation in children with moderate ADHD symptoms. *European Child & Adolescent Psychiatry* 2018;**27**(3):377-84. [DOI: [10.1007/s00787-017-1058-z](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00787-017-1058-z)] [PMID: 28993963]

NCT00770627. Clinical trial to evaluate the efficacy and the tolerance of an omega 3 fatty acids supplementation in ADHD children [A randomized, controlled, double blind placebo trial to evaluate the efficacy and the tolerance of an omega 3 fatty acids supplementation in ADHD children]. clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/record/NCT00770627 (first received 9 October 2008).

Crippa 2019 {published data only}

Crippa A, Agostoni C, Mauri M, Molteni M, Nobile M. Polyunsaturated fatty acids are associated with behavior but not with cognition in children with and without ADHD: an Italian study. *Journal of Attention Disorders* 2018;**22**(10):971-83. [DOI: [10.1177/1087054716629215](https://doi.org/10.1177/1087054716629215)]

* Crippa A, Tesei A, Sangiorgio F, Salandi A, Trabattoni S, Grazioli S, et al. Behavioral and cognitive effects of docosahexaenoic acid in drug-naïve children with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder: a randomized, placebo-controlled clinical trial. *European Child & Adolescent Psychiatry* 2019;**28**(4):571-83. [DOI: [10.1007/s00787-018-1223-z](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00787-018-1223-z)] [PMID: 30246216]

NCT01796262. The effects of DHA on attention deficit and hyperactivity disorder (DADA) [The effects of DHA (docosahexaenoic acid) on attention deficit and hyperactivity disorder]. clinicaltrials.gov/show/nct01796262 (first received 12 February 2013).

Dashti 2014 {published data only}

* Dashti N, Hekmat H, Soltani HR, Rahimdel A, Javaherchian M. Comparison of therapeutic effects of omega-3 and methylphenidate (ritalin®) in treating children with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. *Iranian Journal of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences* 2014;**8**(4):7-11. [PMCID: PMC4364471] [PMID: 25798168]

Dubnov-Raz 2014 {published data only}

* Dubnov-Raz G, Khoury Z, Wright I, Raz R, Berger I. The effect of alpha-linolenic acid supplementation on ADHD symptoms in children: a randomized controlled double-blind study. *Frontiers in Human Neuroscience* 2014;**8**:780. [DOI: [10.3389/fnhum.2014.00780](https://doi.org/10.3389/fnhum.2014.00780)] [PMCID: PMC4188038] [PMID: 25339885]

NCT00874536. Omega-3 supplementation and attention-deficit-hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) [The effect of omega-3 fatty acid supplementation on behavior of children with ADHD]. clinicaltrials.gov/show/nct00874536 (first received 1 April 2009).

Gow 2012 {published data only}

* Gow R. An Investigation Into Long-Chain Polyunsaturated Essential Fatty Acids, Event Related Potential Assessments of Brain Function and Behavioural Measures in Children and Adolescents With and Without Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder [PhD thesis]. London, UK: King's College London, University of London, 2012.

Gustafsson 2010 {published data only}

EUCTR2004-003853-13-SE. Placebo controlled, randomised, double-blind, multicentre study of PlusEPA (a PUFA, polyunsaturated fatty acids, supplement) as treatment for ADHD (combined type) with co-morbidity in Swedish children ages 7-12. www.clinicaltrialsregister.eu/ctr-search/trial/2004-003853-13/SE (first received 16 November 2004).

* Gustafsson PA, Birberg-Thornberg U, Duchén K, Landgren M, Malmberg K, Pelling H, et al. EPA supplementation improves teacher-rated behaviour and oppositional symptoms in children with ADHD. *Acta Paediatrica* 2010;**99**(10):1540-9. [DOI: [10.1111/j.1651-2227.2010.01871.x](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1651-2227.2010.01871.x)] [PMID: 20491709]

Hariri 2012 {published data only}

* Hariri M, Djazayeri A, Djalali M, Saedisomeolia A, Rahimi A, Abdollahian E. Effect of n-3 supplementation on hyperactivity, oxidative stress and inflammatory mediators in children with attention-deficit-hyperactivity disorder. *Malaysian Journal of Nutrition* 2012;**18**(3):329-52. [PMID: 24568073]

Hirayama 2004 {published data only}

Hamazaki T, Hirayama S. The effect of docosahexaenoic acid-containing food administration on symptoms of attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder - a placebo-controlled double-blind study. *European Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2004;**58**(5):838. [DOI: [10.1038/sj.ejcn.1601888](https://doi.org/10.1038/sj.ejcn.1601888)] [PMID: 15116088]

* Hirayama S, Hamazaki T, Terasawa K. Effect of docosahexaenoic acid-containing food administration on symptoms of attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder - a placebo-controlled double-blind study. *European Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2004;**58**(3):467-73. [DOI: [10.1038/sj.ejcn.1601830](https://doi.org/10.1038/sj.ejcn.1601830)] [PMID: 14985685]

Ivity 2015 {published data only}

* Ivity E. Supplementation with Docosahexaenoic Acid Ameliorates Paediatric AD/HD [PhD thesis]. Edmonton (AB): University of Alberta, 2015.

Johnson 2009 {published data only}

* Johnson M, Ostlund S, Fransson G, Kadesjö B, Gillberg C. Omega-3/omega-6 fatty acids for attention deficit hyperactivity disorder: a randomized placebo-controlled trial in children and adolescents. *Journal of Attention Disorders* 2009;**12**(5):394-401. [DOI: [10.1177/1087054708316261](https://doi.org/10.1177/1087054708316261)] [PMID: 18448859]

NCT01219309. Omega-3/omega-6 fatty acids for attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADHD): a trial in children and

adolescents. clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01219309. (first received 30 October 2010).

Kean 2017 {published data only}

Kean JD, Sarris J, Scholey A, Silberstein R, Downey LA, Stough C. Reduced inattention and hyperactivity and improved cognition after marine oil extract (PCSO-524®) supplementation in children and adolescents with clinical and subclinical symptoms of attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD): a randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *Psychopharmacology* 2017;**234**(3):403-20. [DOI: [10.1007/s00213-016-4471-y](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00213-016-4471-y)] [PMCID: PMC5225177] [PMID: 27921139]

Lim-Ashworth 2013 {published data only}

* Lim-Ashworth N, Ooi YP, Weng SJ, Lim CG, Fung DSS, Glenn A, et al. Preliminary findings on the effects of nutritional and social skills intervention among children with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. *Annals: the official journal of the Academy of Medicine, Singapore* 2013;**42**(Suppl 9):S162. [OP-CR-65] [WEB PAGE: www.annals.edu.sg/pdf/42VolNo9Sep2013/SHBC_2013_041013.pdf]

Manor 2012 {published data only}

* Manor I, Magen A, Keidar D, Rosen S, Tasker H, Cohen T, et al. The effect of phosphatidylserine containing omega3 fatty-acids on attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder symptoms in children: a double-blind placebo-controlled trial, followed by an open-label extension. *European Psychiatry* 2012;**27**(5):335-42. [DOI: [10.1016/j.eurpsy.2011.05.004](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eurpsy.2011.05.004)] [PMID: 21807480]

NCT00418184. The efficacy and safety of phosphatidylserine-omega3 in children with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder [A single-center, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study of the efficacy and safety of phosphatidylserine-omega3 in children with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder]. clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT00418184 (first received 4 January 2007).

Matsudaira 2015 {published data only}**EUCTR2005-005330-12-GBISRCTN27741572**

EUCTR2005-005330-12-GB. Omega-3 fatty acids supplementation for adolescent boys with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder: a double-blind, randomized controlled trial - MAAFA. trialsearch.who.int/Trial2.aspx?TrialID=EUCTR2005-005330-12-GB (first received 10 April 2006).

ISRCTN27741572. Omega-3 fatty acids supplementation for adolescent boys with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder: a double-blind, randomized controlled trial. tinyurl.com/jz99z7vd (first received 10 March 2006). [DOI: [10.1186/ISRCTN27741572](https://doi.org/10.1186/ISRCTN27741572)]

* Matsudaira T, Gow RV, Kelly J, Murphy C, Potts L, Sumich A, et al. Biochemical and psychological effects of omega-3/6 supplements in male adolescents with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder: a randomized, placebo-controlled, clinical trial. *Journal of Child & Adolescent Psychopharmacology* 2015;**25**(10):775-82. [DOI: [10.1089/cap.2015.0052](https://doi.org/10.1089/cap.2015.0052)] [PMCID: PMC4691649] [PMID: 26682998]

Matsudaira T. Omega-3 PUFA Fatty Acids and Attention-Deficit/Hyperactivity Disorder [PhD thesis]. London, UK: King's College London, University of London, 2011.

Milte 2012 {published data only}**ACTRN12607000332426**

ACTRN12607000332426. Omega-3 fatty acids for ADHD symptoms and learning difficulties in children [Randomised controlled trial investigating effect of supplementation with omega-3 fatty acids EPA and DHA versus omega-6 fatty acid LA on ADHD symptoms and learning difficulties in 7-12 year old children]. www.anzctr.org.au/Trial/Registration/TrialReview.aspx?id=82104 (first received 19 June 2007).

* Milte CM, Parletta N, Buckley JD, Coates AM, Young RM, Howe PR. Eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids, cognition, and behavior in children with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder: a randomized controlled trial. *Nutrition* 2012;**28**(6):670-7. [DOI: [10.1016/j.nut.2011.12.009](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nut.2011.12.009)] [PMID: 22541055]

Moghaddam 2017 {published data only}**IRCT2015092724209N2**

IRCT2015092724209N2. Investigating the effectiveness of methylphenidate and multi chain polyunsaturated fatty acids in treatment of patients with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) in Zahedan City [Investigating the effectiveness of methylphenidate and multi chain polyunsaturated fatty acids in treatment of symptoms of attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) among 6 to 12 children suffered from ADHD]. trialsearch.who.int/Trial2.aspx?TrialID=IRCT2015092724209N2 (first received 28 April 2016).

* Moghaddam MF, Shamekhi M, Rakhshani T. Effectiveness of methylphenidate and PUFA for the treatment of patients with ADHD: a double-blinded randomized clinical trial. *Electronic Physician* 2017;**9**(5):4412-8. [DOI: [10.19082/4412](https://doi.org/10.19082/4412)] [PMCID: PMC5498708] [PMID: 28713515]

Mohammadzadeh 2019 {published data only}**IRCT2016060128182N2**

IRCT2016060128182N2. Omega-3 supplement in attention deficit hyperactivity disorder [The effectiveness of omega-3 supplement as an adjunctive therapy in children with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder]. www.irct.ir/trial/22914 (first received 23 January 2017).

* Mohammadzadeh S, Baghi N, Yousefi F, Yousefzamani B. Effect of omega-3 plus methylphenidate as an alternative therapy to reduce attention deficit-hyperactivity disorder in children. *Korean Journal of Pediatrics* 2019;**62**(9):360-6. [DOI: [10.3345/kjp.2018.06982](https://doi.org/10.3345/kjp.2018.06982)] [PMCID: PMC6753311] [PMID: 31122010]

NCT01807299 {published data only}

* NCT01807299. The effect of physical training and the omega 3 consumption on attention deficit hyperactivity disorder in children (AOE) [The effect of physical training and the omega 3 consumption on attention deficit]. clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT01807299 (first received 7 March 2013).

Perera 2012 {published data only}**SLCTR/2009/006**

* Perera H, Jeewandara KC, Seneviratne S, Guruge C. Combined ω3 and ω6 supplementation in children with attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) refractory to methylphenidate treatment: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study. *Journal of Child Neurology* 2012;**27**(6):747-53. [DOI: [10.1177/0883073811435243](https://doi.org/10.1177/0883073811435243)] [PMID: 22596014]

SLCTR/2009/006. Effectiveness of omega-3 and omega-6 in childhood behaviour disorders [Effectiveness of omega-3 and omega-6 in children with neuro-developmental disorders: a double-blind placebo-controlled study]. slctr.lk/trials/slctr-2009-006 (first received 17 July 2009).

Raz 2009a {published data only}

* Raz R, Carasso RL, Yehuda S. The influence of short-chain essential fatty acids on children with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder: a double-blind placebo-controlled study. *Journal of Child and Adolescent Psychopharmacology* 2009;**19**(2):167-77. [DOI: [10.1089/cap.2008.070](https://doi.org/10.1089/cap.2008.070)] [PMID: 19364294]

Rodríguez 2019 {published data only}

* Rodríguez C, García T, Areces D, Fernández E, García-Noriega M, Domingo JC. Supplementation with high-content docosahexaenoic acid triglyceride in attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder: a randomized double-blind placebo-controlled trial. *Neuropsychiatric Disease and Treatment* 2019;**15**:1193-209. [DOI: [10.2147/NDT.S206020](https://doi.org/10.2147/NDT.S206020)] [PMID: 31190827] [PMID: PMC6514260]

Salehi 2016 {published data only}

* Salehi B, Mohammadbeigi A, Sheykholeslam H, Moshiri E, Dorreh F. Omega-3 and zinc supplementation as complementary therapies in children with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Journal of Research in Pharmacy Practice* 2016;**5**(1):22-6. [DOI: [10.4103/2279-042X.176561](https://doi.org/10.4103/2279-042X.176561)] [PMCID: PMC4776543] [PMID: 26985432]

Sinn 2007 {published data only}

Sinn N, Bryan J, Wilson C. Cognitive effects of polyunsaturated fatty acids in children with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder symptoms: a randomised controlled trial. *Prostaglandins Leukotrienes and Essential Fatty Acids* 2008;**78**(4-5):311-26. [DOI: [10.1016/j.plefa.2008.04.004](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.plefa.2008.04.004)] [PMID: 18514501]

* Sinn N, Bryan J. Effect of supplementation with polyunsaturated fatty acids and micronutrients on learning and behavior problems associated with child ADHD. *Journal of Developmental and Behavioral Pediatrics* 2007;**28**(2):82-91. [DOI: [10.1097/01.DBP.0000267558.88457.a5](https://doi.org/10.1097/01.DBP.0000267558.88457.a5)] [PMID: 17435458]

Stevens 2003 {published data only}

* Stevens L, Zhang W, Peck L, Kuczek T, Grevstad N, Mahon A, et al. EPA supplementation in children with inattention, hyperactivity, and other disruptive behaviors. *Lipids* 2003;**38**(10):1007-21. [DOI: [10.1007/s11745-006-1155-0](https://doi.org/10.1007/s11745-006-1155-0)] [PMID: 14669965]

Vaisman 2008 {published data only}

NCT00382616. Supplementation of phosphatidylserine (PS) and n-3 long chain fatty acids (EPA, DHA) in children with ADHD. clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT00382616 (first received 29 September 2006).

* Vaisman N, Kaysar N, Zaruk-Adasha Y, Pelled D, Brichon G, Zwingelstein G, et al. Correlation between changes in blood fatty acid composition and visual sustained attention performance in children with inattention: effect of dietary

n-3 fatty acids containing phospholipids. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2008;**87**(5):1170-80. [DOI: [10.1093/ajcn/87.5.1170](https://doi.org/10.1093/ajcn/87.5.1170)] [PMID: 18469236]

Voigt 2001 {published data only}

* Voigt RG, Llorente AM, Jensen CL, Fraley JK, Berretta MC, Heird WC. A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of docosahexaenoic acid supplementation in children with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Journal of Pediatrics* 2001;**139**(2):189-96. [DOI: [10.1067/mpd.2001.116050](https://doi.org/10.1067/mpd.2001.116050)] [PMID: 11487742]

Widenhorn-Müller 2014 {published data only}

* Widenhorn-Müller K, Schwanda S, Scholz E, Spitzer M, Bode H. Effect of supplementation with long-chain ω-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids on behavior and cognition in children with attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADHD): a randomized placebo-controlled intervention trial. *Prostaglandins Leukotrienes and Essential Fatty Acids* 2014;**91**(1-2):49-60. [DOI: [10.1016/j.plefa.2014.04.004](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.plefa.2014.04.004)] [PMID: 24958525]

References to studies excluded from this review

Anonymous 2009 {published data only}

Omega-3/omega-6 fatty acids and ADHD. Brown University Child & Adolescent Psychopharmacology Update 2009;**11**(4):4-5.

Doebel 2005 {published data only}

Doebel JK, Keller G, Zierau M-T. Dietary therapy for children with ADHD. *Deutsche Apotheker Zeitung* 2005;**145**(24):54-7.

Döpfner 2021 {published data only}

* Döpfner M, Dose C, Breuer D, Heintz S, Schiffhauer S, Banaschewski T. Efficacy of omega-3/omega-6 fatty acids in preschool children at risk of ADHD: a randomized placebo-controlled trial. *Journal of Attention Disorders* 2021;**25**(8):1096-106. [DOI: [10.1177/1087054719883023](https://doi.org/10.1177/1087054719883023)] [PMID: 31680604]

NCT01795040. Efficacy of omega-3/omega-6 fatty acids in pre-school children at risk for ADHD [Efficacy of a supplementary balanced diet with omega-3/omega-6 fatty acids among 3-6 year olds with symptoms of ADHD]. clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT01795040 (first received 16 February 2013).

Greeff 2011 {published data only}

Greeff J. Effects of Iron and Omega-3 Fatty Acid Supplementation on Physical Activity of Iron Deficient Primary School Children Residing in KwaZulu-Natal (Master's thesis). Potchefstroom, South Africa: North-West University, 2011. [WEB PAGE: www.semanticscholar.org/paper/Effects-of-iron-and-omega%E2%80%933-fatty-acid-on-physical-Greeff/cec39452794706de5f20ee32a92903553bca1765]

Harding 2003 {published data only}

Harding KL, Judah RD, Gant C. Outcome-based comparison of ritalin versus food-supplement treated children with AD/HD. *Alternative Medicine Review* 2003;**8**(3):319-30. [PMID: 12946241]

Johnson 2017 {published data only}

Johnson M, Fransson G, Östlund S, Areskoug B, Gillberg C. Omega 3/6 fatty acids for reading in children: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial in 9-year-old mainstream schoolchildren in Sweden. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry* 2017;**58**(1):83-93. [DOI: [10.1111/jcpp.12614](https://doi.org/10.1111/jcpp.12614)] [PMID: 27545509]

Joshi 2006 {published data only}

Joshi K, Lad S, Kale M, Patwardhan B, Mahadik SP, Patni B, et al. Supplementation with flax oil and vitamin C improves the outcome of attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD). *Prostaglandins, Leukotrienes, and Essential Fatty Acids* 2006;**74**(1):17-21. [DOI: [10.1016/j.plefa.2005.10.001](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.plefa.2005.10.001)] [PMID: 16314082]

Meguid 2016 {published data only}

Effat S, Mohamed N, Hussein H, Azzam H, Gouda A, Hassan H. ADHD symptoms: relation to omega 3 serum levels before and after supplementation. *European Psychiatry* 2013;**28**(Suppl 1):1. [ABSTRACT NUMBER: 670] [DOI: [10.1016/S0924-9338\(13\)75914-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0924-9338(13)75914-5)]

* Meguid N, Effat S, Hussien H, Azzam H, Gouda AS, Anwar M, et al. Role of plasma fatty acids in Egyptian children with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. *International Journal of Pharmaceutical and Clinical Research* 2016;**8**(7):671-5. [WEB PAGE: impactfactor.org/PDF/IJPCR/8/IJPCR,Vol8,Issue7,Article6.pdf]

NCT01777048 {published data only}

NCT01777048. Omega-3 fatty acids supplementation in ADHD [Augmenting the effects of methylphenidate: a randomized, placebo-controlled trial of omega-3 fatty acids supplementation in children with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder]. clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT01777048 (first received 16 January 2013).

NCT01778647 {published data only}

NCT01778647. Omega-3 fatty acids as an adjunctive therapy for stimulants in children with ADHD. clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT01778647 (first received 30 September 2010).

Richardson 2002 {published data only}

Richardson AJ, Puri BK. A randomized double-blind, placebo-controlled study of the effects of supplementation with highly unsaturated fatty acids on ADHD-related symptoms in children with specific learning difficulties. *Progress in Neuro-Psychopharmacology & Biological Psychiatry* 2002;**26**(2):233-9. [DOI: [10.1016/S0278-5846\(01\)00254-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0278-5846(01)00254-8)] [PMID: 11817499]

San Mauro Martin 2019 {published data only}

NCT02999503. Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder: nutrition and environment [Nutritional and environmental conditions in attention deficit hyperactivity disorder]. clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/study/NCT02999503 (first received 1 December 2016).

* San Mauro Martin I, Sanz Rojo S, González Cosano L, Conty de la Campa R, Garicano Vilar E, Blumenfeld Olivares JA. Impulsiveness in children with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder after an 8-week intervention with the Mediterranean

diet and/or omega-3 fatty acids: a randomised clinical trial. *Neurologia* 2019 Dec 26 [Epub ahead of print]. [DOI: [10.1016/j.nrl.2019.09.007](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nrl.2019.09.007)] [PMID: 31883771]

Tan 2014 {published data only}

Tan X, Lee XY, Lim CG, Fung DSS. Effectiveness of omega-3 fatty acids supplementation on sleep in children and adolescents with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. *Annals: the official journal of the Academy of Medicine, Singapore* 2014;**43**(Suppl 9):S340. [ABSTRACT #: PP-CR-44] [WEB PAGE: www.annals.edu.sg/pdf/43VolNo9Sep2014/SHBC2014_Final.pdf]

Wilens 2017 {published data only}

* Wilens TE, Carrellas NW, Zulauf C, Yule AM, Uchida M, Spencer A, et al. Pilot data supporting omega-3 fatty acids supplementation in medicated children with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder and deficits in emotional self-regulation. *Journal of Child and Adolescent Psychopharmacology* 2017;**27**(8):755-6. [DOI: [10.1089/cap.2017.0080](https://doi.org/10.1089/cap.2017.0080)] [PMID: 28661708]

References to studies awaiting assessment
Carucci 2017 {published data only}

Carucci S, Romaniello R, Balia C, Demuru G, Curatolo P, Mereu A, et al. Efficacy study of an omega-3/6 combination for mild- to moderate-inattentive ADHD: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial in Italian children. *Journal of the American Academy of Child & Adolescent Psychiatry* 2019;**58**(Suppl 10):S285-6. [ABSTRACT NUMBER: 6.45] [DOI: [10.1016/j.jaac.2019.08.437](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jaac.2019.08.437)]

* Carucci S, Romaniello R, Masi G, Curatolo P, Gagliano A, Zuddas A. A randomized, double blind, placebo-controlled, efficacy study of omega 3/6 in children with mild to moderate inattentive ADHD-preliminary results. *European Neuropsychopharmacology* 2017;**27**(Suppl 4):S1109-10. [ABSTRACT NUMBER: P.7.d.007] [DOI: [10.1016/S0924-977X\(17\)31924-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0924-977X(17)31924-7)]

Romaniello R, Carucci S, Sanna E, Balia C, Zuddas A. Efficacy of an omega-3/6 combination on specific learning abilities in children with mild to moderate inattentive ADHD - preliminary results. *European Neuropsychopharmacology* 2018;**28**(Suppl 1):79-80. [ABSTRACT NUMBER: P.3.023] [DOI: [10.1016/j.euroneuro.2017.12.113](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.euroneuro.2017.12.113)]

Sanna E, Romaniello R, Balia C, Carucci S, Zuddas A. Plasma poly-unsaturated fatty acids profile in children with inattentive ADHD - preliminary results of an efficacy Italian study with omega 3/6. *European Neuropsychopharmacology* 2019;**29**(Suppl 1):S548-9. [ABSTRACT NUMBER: P.798] [DOI: [10.1016/j.euroneuro.2018.11.809](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.euroneuro.2018.11.809)]

IRCT201104166201N1 {published data only} **IRCT201104166201N1**

IRCT201104166201N1. Effect of zinc and omega-3 supplements as adjuvant therapy in children with attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder [Effect of zinc and omega-3 supplements in children with attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder]. en.irct.ir/trial/6635 (first received 13 May 2011).

IRCT201304035393N3 {published data only}**IRCT201304035393N3**

IRCT201304035393N3. Omega-3 effects on patient with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder [Comparison of therapeutic effects of omega-3 and methylphenidate (ritalin) in treating patients with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder]. en.irct.ir/trial/5801?revision=5801 (first received 3 July 2013).

IRCT2016050918927N2 {published data only}**IRCT2016050918927N2**

IRCT2016050918927N2. Effect of omega-3 on treatment of hyperactive children [Effect of omega-3 supplements as complementary treatment with methylphenidate in children with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder]. en.irct.ir/trial/17040 (first received 6 July 2016).

NCT00770627 {published data only}

NCT00770627. Clinical trial to evaluate the efficacy and the tolerance of an omega 3 fatty acids supplementation in ADHD children [A randomized, controlled, double blind placebo trial to evaluate the efficacy and the tolerance of an omega 3 fatty acids supplementation in ADHD children]. clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT00770627 (first received 9 October 2008).

NCT02114632 {published data only}

NCT02114632. Supplementation of polyunsaturated fatty acids in children with attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) [A double blind, placebo controlled trial of effectiveness of omega-3 and omega-6 polyunsaturated fatty acids in treatment of children with attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder]. clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/results/NCT02114632 (first received 23 March 2014).

NCT02248948 {published data only}

NCT02248948. Superiority of omega-3 versus placebo on the improvement of ADHD in children (ECOMEGA) [Multicenter randomized controlled trial for the evaluation of superiority of a supplement with omega-3 fatty acids versus placebo for the improvement of attention deficit and hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) in children]. clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT02248948 (first received 22 September 2014).

NCT02348073 {published data only}

NCT02348073. Efficacy of phosphatidylserine enriched with n-3 PUFA supplementation on ADHD in children with epilepsy (AGPin3) [Efficacy of phosphatidylserine enriched with polyunsaturated n-3 fatty acid supplementation on attention deficit disorders in children with epilepsy. A randomized double-blind placebo-controlled trial]. clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT02348073 (first received 22 January 2015).

NCT02986672 {published data only}

NCT02986672. Intervention with omega-3 in children with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) [ADHD and nutrition: the influence of omega-3 on ADHD related symptoms]. clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT02986672 (first received 8 January 2016).

NCT03542643 {published data only}

NCT03542643. Omega-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids in youth with ADHD [A double-blind randomised controlled trial of N-3

PUFAs in children with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder]. clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03542643 (first received 20 May 2018).

References to ongoing studies

CTRI/2020/05/025267 {published data only}

* CTRI/2020/05/025267. Effect of omega-3 fatty acids in addition to methylphenidate in ADHD. trialsearch.who.int/?TrialID=CTRI/2020/05/025267 (first received 20 May 2020).

Additional references

Achenbach 1983

Achenbach TM, Edelbrock CS. Manual for the Child Behavior Checklist and Revised Child Behavior Profile. Burlington (VT): University of Vermont, Department of Psychiatry, 1983.

Agostoni 2008

Agostoni C. Role of long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acids in the first year of life. *Journal of Pediatric Gastroenterology and Nutrition* 2008;**47**(Suppl 2):S41-4. [DOI: [10.1097/01.mpg.0000338811.52062.b2](https://doi.org/10.1097/01.mpg.0000338811.52062.b2)] [PMID: 18931599]

Agostoni 2017

Agostoni C, Nobile M, Ciappolino V, Delvecchio G, Tesei A, Turolo S, et al. The role of omega-3 fatty acids in developmental psychopathology: a systematic review on early psychosis, autism, and ADHD. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences* 2017;**18**(12):2608. [DOI: [10.3390/ijms18122608](https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms18122608)] [PMCID: PMC5751211] [PMID: 29207548]

Altman 1996

Altman DG, Bland JM. Detecting skewness from summary information. *BMJ* 1996;**313**(7066):1200. [DOI: [10.1136/bmj.313.7066.1200](https://doi.org/10.1136/bmj.313.7066.1200)] [PMCID: PMC2352469] [PMID: 8916759]

APA 1994

American Psychiatric Association. Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders. 4th edition. Washington, DC: American Psychiatric Association, 1994.

APA 2000

American Psychiatric Association. Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders - Text Revision. 4th edition. Washington, DC: American Psychiatric Association, 2000.

APA 2013

American Psychiatric Association. Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders. 5th edition. Arlington (VA): American Psychiatric Association, 2013.

Arnold 2020

Arnold LE, Hodgkins P, Kahle J, Madhoo M, Kewley G. Long-term outcomes of ADHD: academic achievement and performance. *Journal of Attention Disorders* 2020;**24**(1):73-85. [DOI: [10.1177/1087054714566076](https://doi.org/10.1177/1087054714566076)] [PMID: 25583985]

Assisi 2006

Assisi A, Banzi R, Buonocore C, Capasso F, Di Muzio V, Michelacci F, et al. Fish oil and mental health: the role of n-3 long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acids in cognitive development and neurological disorders. *International Clinical Psychopharmacology* 2006;**21**(6):319-36. [DOI: [10.1097/01.yic.0000224790.98534.11](https://doi.org/10.1097/01.yic.0000224790.98534.11)] [PMID: 17012979]

Banaschewski 2004

Banaschewski T, Roessner V, Dittmann RW, Santosh PJ, Rothenberger A. Non-stimulant medications in the treatment of ADHD. *European Child & Adolescent Psychiatry* 2004;**13**(Suppl 1):i102-16. [DOI: [10.1007/s00787-004-1010-x](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00787-004-1010-x)] [PMID: 15322961]

Beau-Lejdstrom 2016

Beau-Lejdstrom R, Douglas I, Evans SJ, Smeeth L. Latest trends in ADHD drug prescribing patterns in children in the UK: prevalence, incidence and persistence. *BMJ Open* 2016;**6**(6):e010508. [DOI: [10.1136/bmjopen-2015-010508](https://doi.org/10.1136/bmjopen-2015-010508)] [PMID: 27297009]

Biederman 2005

Biederman J. Attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder: a selective overview. *Biological Psychiatry* 2005;**57**(11):1215-20. [DOI: [10.1016/j.biopsych.2004.10.020](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biopsych.2004.10.020)] [PMID: 15949990]

Bjornstad 2005

Bjornstad GJ, Montgomery P. Family therapy for attention-deficit disorder or attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder in children and adolescents. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2005, Issue 2. Art. No: CD005042. [DOI: [10.1002/14651858.CD005042.pub2](https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD005042.pub2)] [PMID: 15846741]

Bloch 2011

Bloch MH, Qawasmi A. Omega-3 fatty acid supplementation for the treatment of children with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder symptomatology: systematic review and meta-analysis. *Journal of the American Academy of Child & Adolescent Psychiatry* 2011;**50**(10):991-1000. [DOI: [10.1016/j.jaac.2011.06.008](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jaac.2011.06.008)] [PMCID: PMC3625948] [PMID: 21961774]

Bonvicini 2016

Bonvicini C, Faraone SV, Scassellati C. Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder in adults: a systematic review and meta-analysis of genetic, pharmacogenetic and biochemical studies. *Molecular Psychiatry* 2016;**21**(7):872-84. Erratum in: *Molecular Psychiatry*. 2016 Nov;**21**(11):1643. DOI: [10.1038/mp.2016.128](https://doi.org/10.1038/mp.2016.128). [DOI: [10.1038/mp.2016.74](https://doi.org/10.1038/mp.2016.74)] [PMCID: PMC5414093] [PMID: 27217152]

Borsonelo 2008

Borsonelo EC, Galduróz JC. The role of polyunsaturated fatty acids (PUFAs) in development, aging and substance abuse disorders: review and propositions. *Prostaglandins, Leukotrienes and Essential Fatty Acids* 2008;**78**(4-5):237-45. [DOI: [10.1016/j.plefa.2008.03.005](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.plefa.2008.03.005)] [PMID: 18502631]

Burgess 2000

Burgess JR, Stevens L, Zhang W, Peck L. Long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acids in children with attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*

2000;**71**(Suppl 1):327S-30S. [DOI: [10.1093/ajcn/71.1.327S](https://doi.org/10.1093/ajcn/71.1.327S)] [PMID: 10617991]

Calderón-Moore 2012

Calderón-Moore A, Pizarro-Castellanos M, Rizzoli-Córdoba A. Systematic review of the efficacy and safety of omega 3 and omega 6 fatty acid supplementation in developmental neurological disorders. *Boletín Médico del Hospital Infantil de México* 2012;**69**(4):265-70.

Carpenter Rich 2009

Carpenter Rich E, Loo SK, Yang M, Dang J, Smalley SL. Social functioning difficulties in ADHD: association with PDD risk. *Clinical Child Psychology and Psychiatry* 2009;**14**(3):329-44. [DOI: [10.1177/1359104508100890](https://doi.org/10.1177/1359104508100890)] [PMID: 19515751]

Chang 2018

Chang JP, Su KP, Mondelli V, Pariante CM. Omega-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids in youths with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder: a systematic review and meta-analysis of clinical trials and biological studies. *Neuropsychopharmacology* 2018;**43**(3):534-45. [DOI: [10.1038/npp.2017.160](https://doi.org/10.1038/npp.2017.160)] [PMID: PMC5669464]

Chen 2004

Chen JR, Hsu SF, Hsu CD, Hwang LH, Yang SC. Dietary patterns and blood fatty acid composition in children with attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder in Taiwan. *Journal of Nutritional Biochemistry* 2004;**15**(8):467-72. [DOI: [10.1016/j.jnutbio.2004.01.008](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jnutbio.2004.01.008)] [PMID: 15302081]

Chung 2019

Chung W, Jiang SF, Paksarian D, Nikolaidis A, Castellanos FX, Merikangas KR, et al. Trends in the prevalence and incidence of attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder among adults and children of different racial and ethnic groups. *JAMA* 2019;**321**(11):e1914344. [DOI: [10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2019.14344](https://doi.org/10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2019.14344)] [PMCID: PMC6826640] [PMID: 31675080]

Conners 1998

Conners CK, Sitarenios G, Parker JD, Epstein JN. Revision and restandardization of the Conners Teacher Rating Scale (CTRS-R): factor structure, reliability, and criterion validity. *Journal of Abnormal Child Psychology* 1998;**26**(4):279-91. [DOI: [10.1023/a:1022606501530](https://doi.org/10.1023/a:1022606501530)] [PMID: 9700520]

Cooper 2015

Cooper RE, Tye C, Kuntsi J, Vassos E, Asherson P. Omega-3 polyunsaturated fatty acid supplementation and cognition: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Journal of Psychopharmacology* 2015;**29**(7):753-63. [DOI: [10.1177/026988115587958](https://doi.org/10.1177/026988115587958)] [PMID: 26040902]

Cueli 2020

Cueli M, Rodríguez C, Cañamero LM, Núñez JC, González-Castro P. Self-concept and inattention or hyperactivity-impulsivity symptomatology: the role of anxiety. *Brain Sciences* 2020;**10**(4):250. [DOI: [10.3390/brainsci10040250](https://doi.org/10.3390/brainsci10040250)] [PMID: 32340167]

Daley 2004

Daley KC. Update on attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Current Opinion in Pediatrics* 2004;**16**(2):217-26. [DOI: [10.1097/00008480-200404000-00020](https://doi.org/10.1097/00008480-200404000-00020)] [PMID: 15021207]

Davis 2015

Davis C, Cohen A, Davids M, Rabindranath A. Attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder in relation to addictive behaviors: a moderated-mediation analysis of personality-risk factors and sex. *Frontiers in Psychiatry* 2015;**6**:47. [DOI: [10.3389/fpsy.2015.00047](https://doi.org/10.3389/fpsy.2015.00047)] [PMID: 25941494]

Deeks 2022

Deeks JJ, Higgins JP, Altman DG, editor(s). Chapter 10: Analysing data and undertaking meta-analyses. In: Higgins JP, Thomas J, Chandler J, Cumpston M, Li T, Page MJ, Welch VA, editor(s). *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions* Version 6.3 (updated February 2022). Cochrane, 2022. Available from www.training.cochrane.org/handbook.

Derbyshire 2017

Derbyshire E. Do omega-3/6 fatty acids have a therapeutic role in children and young people with ADHD? *Journal of Lipids* 2017;**2017**:6285218. [DOI: [10.1155/2017/6285218](https://doi.org/10.1155/2017/6285218)] [PMCID: PMC5603098] [PMID: 28951787]

Eaton 2022

Eaton C, Yong K, Walter V, Mbizvo GK, Rhodes S, Chin RF. Stimulant and non-stimulant drug therapy for people with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder and epilepsy. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2022, Issue 7. Art. No: CD013136. [DOI: [10.1002/14651858.CD013136.pub2](https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD013136.pub2)] [PMCID: PMC9289704 (available on 13 July 2023)] [PMID: 35844168]

Faraone 2000

Faraone SV. Genetics of childhood disorders: XX. ADHD Part 4: is ADHD genetically heterogeneous? *Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry* 2000;**39**(11):1455-7. [DOI: [10.1097/00004583-200011000-00022](https://doi.org/10.1097/00004583-200011000-00022)] [PMID: 11068903]

Froehlich 2011

Froehlich TE, Anixt JS, Loe IM, Chirdkiatgumchai V, Kuan L, Gilman RC. Update on environmental risk factors for attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Current Psychiatry Reports* 2011;**13**(5):333-44. [DOI: [10.1007/s11920-011-0221-3](https://doi.org/10.1007/s11920-011-0221-3)] [PMCID: PMC3277258] [PMID: 21779823]

Glanville 2019

Glanville J, Dooley G, Wisniewski S, Foxlee R, Noel-Storr A. Development of a search filter to identify reports of controlled clinical trials within CINAHL Plus. *Health Information and Libraries Journal* 2019;**36**(1):73-90. [DOI: [10.1111/hir.12251](https://doi.org/10.1111/hir.12251)] [PMID: 30737884]

Golder 2008

Golder S, Loke YK. Is there evidence for biased reporting of published adverse effects data in pharmaceutical industry-funded studies? *British Journal of Clinical Pharmacology* 2008;**66**(6):767-73. [DOI: [10.1111/j.1365-2125.2008.03272.x](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2125.2008.03272.x)] [PMCID: PMC2675760] [PMID: 18754841]

Goode 2018

Goode AP, Coeytaux RR, Maslow GR, Davis N, Hill S, Namdari B, et al. Nonpharmacologic treatments for attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder: a systematic review. *Pediatrics* 2018;**141**(6):e20180094. [DOI: [10.1542/peds.2018-0094](https://doi.org/10.1542/peds.2018-0094)] [PMID: 29848556]

GRADEpro GDT [Computer program]

GRADEpro GDT. Hamilton (ON): McMaster University (developed by Evidence Prime), accessed prior to 6 April 2023. Available at gradepr.org.

Haag 2003

Haag M. Essential fatty acids and the brain. *Canadian Journal of Psychiatry* 2003;**48**(3):195-203. [DOI: [10.1177/070674370304800308](https://doi.org/10.1177/070674370304800308)] [PMID: 12728744]

Hales 2018

Hales CM, Kit BK, Gu Q, Ogden CL. Trends in prescription medication use among children and adolescents - United States, 1999-2014. *JAMA* 2018;**319**(19):2009-20. [DOI: [10.1001/jama.2018.5690](https://doi.org/10.1001/jama.2018.5690)] [PMID: 29800213]

Higgins 2011

Higgins JPT, Green S, editor(s). *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions* Version 5.1.0 (updated March 2011). The Cochrane Collaboration, 2011. Available from training.cochrane.org/handbook/archive/v5.1/.

Higgins 2022

Higgins JP, Eldridge S, Li T, editor(s). Chapter 23: Including variants on randomized trials. In: Higgins JP, Thomas J, Chandler J, Cumpston M, Li T, Page MJ, Welch VA, editor(s). *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions* Version 6.3 (updated February 2022). Cochrane, 2022. Available from www.training.cochrane.org/handbook.

Houck 2011

Houck G, Kendall J, Miller A, Morrell P, Wiebe G. Self-concept in children and adolescents with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. *Journal of Pediatric Nursing* 2011;**26**(3):239-47. [DOI: [10.1016/j.pedn.2010.02.004](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pedn.2010.02.004)] [PMCID: PMC3101477] [PMID: 21601148]

Innis 2000

Innis SM. The role of dietary n-6 and n-3 fatty acids in the developing brain. *Developmental Neuroscience* 2000;**22**(5-6):474-80. [DOI: [10.1159/000017478](https://doi.org/10.1159/000017478)] [PMID: 11111165]

Jasani 2017

Jasani B, Simmer K, Patole SK, Rao SC. Long chain polyunsaturated fatty acid supplementation in infants born at term. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2017, Issue 3. Art. No: CD000376. [DOI: [10.1002/14651858.CD000376.pub4](https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD000376.pub4)]

Katzman 2017

Katzman MA, Bilkey TS, Chokka PR, Fallu A, Klassen LJ. Adult ADHD and comorbid disorders: clinical implications of a dimensional approach. *BMC Psychiatry* 2017;**17**(1):302. [DOI: [10.1186/s12888-017-1463-3](https://doi.org/10.1186/s12888-017-1463-3)] [PMID: 28830387]

Kemper 2018

Kemper AR, Maslow GR, Hill S, Namdari B, La Pointe NM, Goode AP, et al. Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder: Diagnosis and Treatment in Children and Adolescents. Comparative Effectiveness Reviews, No 203 (Report No.: 18-EHC005-EF). Rockville (MD): Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality, 2018. [BOOKSHELF ID: NBK487761] [PMID: 29558081]

Kovacs 1992

Kovacs M. CDI: Children's Depression Inventory. A Measure of Depressive Symptoms in Young Persons. [www.pearsonclinical.co.uk/Psychology/generic/ChildrensDepressionInventory\(CDI\)/Resources/Technical.pdf](http://www.pearsonclinical.co.uk/Psychology/generic/ChildrensDepressionInventory(CDI)/Resources/Technical.pdf) (accessed prior to 20 January 2023).

Krause 2003

Krause KH, Dresel SH, Krause J, La Fougere C, Ackenheil M. The dopamine transporter and neuroimaging in attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. *Neuroscience and Biobehavioral Reviews* 2003;**27**(7):605-13. [DOI: [10.1016/j.neubiorev.2003.08.012](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neubiorev.2003.08.012)] [PMID: 14624805]

Krisanaprakornkit 2010

Krisanaprakornkit T, Ngamjarus C, Witoonchart C, Piyavhatkul N. Meditation therapies for attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADHD). *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2010, Issue 6. Art. No: CD006507. [DOI: [10.1002/14651858.CD006507.pub2](https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD006507.pub2)] [PMCID: PMC6823216] [PMID: 20556767]

Lange 2017

Lange KW, Hauser J, Lange KM, Makulska-Gertruda E, Nakamura Y, Reissmann A, et al. The role of nutritional supplements in the treatment of ADHD: what the evidence says. *Current Psychiatry Reports* 2017;**19**(2):8. [DOI: [10.1007/s11920-017-0762-1](https://doi.org/10.1007/s11920-017-0762-1)] [PMID: 28168597]

Langley 2005

Langley K, Rice F, Van den Bree MB, Thapar A. Maternal smoking during pregnancy as an environmental risk factor for attention deficit hyperactivity disorder behaviour. A review. *Minerva Pediatrica* 2005;**57**(6):359-71. [PMID: 16402008]

Lexchin 2003

Lexchin J, Bero LA, Djulbegovic B, Clark O. Pharmaceutical industry sponsorship and research outcome and quality: systematic review. *BMJ* 2003;**326**(7400):1167-70. [DOI: [10.1136/bmj.326.7400.1167](https://doi.org/10.1136/bmj.326.7400.1167)] [PMCID: PMC156458] [PMID: 12775614]

Li 2006

Li D, Sham PC, Owen MJ, He L. Meta-analysis shows significant association between dopamine system genes and attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD). *Human Molecular Genetics* 2006;**15**(14):2276-84. [DOI: [10.1093/hmg/ddl152](https://doi.org/10.1093/hmg/ddl152)] [PMID: 16774975]

Linnert 2003

Linnert KM, Dalsgaard S, Obel C, Wisborg K, Henriksen TB, Rodriguez A, et al. Maternal lifestyle factors in pregnancy risk of attention deficit hyperactivity disorder and associated

behaviors: review of the current evidence. *American Journal of Psychiatry* 2003;**160**(6):1028-40. [DOI: [10.1176/appi.ajp.160.6.1028](https://doi.org/10.1176/appi.ajp.160.6.1028)] [PMID: 12777257]

Loe 2007

Loe IM, Feldman HM. Academic and educational outcomes of children with ADHD. *Ambulatory Pediatrics* 2007;**7**(Suppl 1):82-90. [DOI: [10.1016/j.ambp.2006.05.005](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ambp.2006.05.005)] [PMID: 17261487]

Lopez 2018

Lopez PL, Torrente FM, Ciapponi A, Lischinsky AG, Cetkovich-Bakmas M, Rojas JI, et al. Cognitive-behavioural interventions for attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) in adults. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2018, Issue 3. Art. No: CD010840. [DOI: [10.1002/14651858.CD010840.pub2](https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD010840.pub2)] [PMCID: PMC6494390] [PMID: 29566425]

Moher 2009

Moher D, Liberati A, Tetzlaff J, Altman DG, PRISMA Group. Preferred reporting items for systematic reviews and meta-analyses: the PRISMA statement. *BMJ* 2009;**339**:b2535. [DOI: [10.1136/bmj.b2535](https://doi.org/10.1136/bmj.b2535)] [PMCID: PMC2714657] [PMID: 19622551]

Moon 2016

Moon K, Rao SC, Schulzke SM, Patole SK, Simmer K. Longchain polyunsaturated fatty acid supplementation in preterm infants. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2016, Issue 12. Art. No: CD000375. [DOI: [10.1002/14651858.CD000375.pub5](https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD000375.pub5)] [PMCID: PMC6463838] [PMID: 27995607]

Morrell 2003

Morrell J, Murray L. Parenting and the development of conduct disorder and hyperactive symptoms in childhood: a prospective longitudinal study from 2 months to 8 years. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry* 2003;**44**(4):489-508. [DOI: [10.1111/1469-7610.t01-1-00139](https://doi.org/10.1111/1469-7610.t01-1-00139)] [PMID: 12751842]

NICE 2018

National Institute for Health and Care Excellence. NICE guideline [NG87]: Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder: diagnosis and management. www.nice.org.uk/guidance/ng87 (accessed prior to 20 January 2023).

NIH 2000

National Institutes of Health Consensus Development Conference Statement: diagnosis and treatment of attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADHD). *Journal of the American Academy of Child & Adolescent Psychiatry* 2000;**39**(2):182-93. [DOI: [10.1097/00004583-200002000-00018](https://doi.org/10.1097/00004583-200002000-00018)] [PMID: 10673829]

Nijmeijer 2008

Nijmeijer JS, Minderaa RB, Buitelaar JK, Mulligan A, Hartman CA, Hoekstra PJ. Attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder and social dysfunctioning. *Clinical Psychology Review* 2008;**28**(4):692-708. [DOI: [10.1016/j.cpr.2007.10.003](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cpr.2007.10.003)] [PMID: 18036711]

Osland 2018

Osland ST, Steeves TD, Pringsheim T. Pharmacological treatment for attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) in children with comorbid tic disorders. *Cochrane Database*

of *Systematic Reviews* 2018, Issue 6. Art. No: CD007990. [DOI: [10.1002/14651858.CD007990.pub3](https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD007990.pub3)] [PMCID: PMC6513283] [PMID: 29944175]

Page 2022

Page MJ, Higgins JP, Sterne JA. Chapter 13: Assessing risk of bias due to missing results in a synthesis. In: Higgins JP, Thomas J, Chandler J, Cumpston M, Li T, Page MJ, Welch VA, editor(s). *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions* Version 6.3 (updated February 2022). Cochrane, 2022. Available from www.training.cochrane.org/handbook.

Polanczyk 2007

Polanczyk G, De Lima MS, Horta BL, Biederman J, Rohde LA. The worldwide prevalence of ADHD: a systematic review and meta-regression analysis. *American Journal of Psychiatry* 2007;**164**(6):942-8. [DOI: [10.1176/ajp.2007.164.6.942](https://doi.org/10.1176/ajp.2007.164.6.942)] [PMID: 17541055]

Polanczyk 2014

Polanczyk GV, Willcutt EG, Salum GA, Kieling C, Rohde LA. ADHD prevalence estimates across three decades: an updated systematic review and meta-regression analysis. *International Journal of Epidemiology* 2014;**43**(2):434-42. [DOI: [10.1093/ije/dyt261](https://doi.org/10.1093/ije/dyt261)] [PMCID: PMC4817588] [PMID: 24464188]

Punja 2016

Punja S, Shamseer L, Hartling L, Urichuk L, Vandermeer B, Nikles J, et al. Amphetamines for attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) in children and adolescents. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2016, Issue 2. Art. No: CD009996. [DOI: [10.1002/14651858.CD009996.pub2](https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD009996.pub2)] [PMID: 26844979]

Raz 2009b

Raz R, Gabis L. Essential fatty acids and attention-deficit-hyperactivity disorder: a systematic review. *Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology* 2009;**51**(8):580-92. [DOI: [10.1111/j.1469-8749.2009.03351.x](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1469-8749.2009.03351.x)] [PMID: 19549202]

Renoux 2016

Renoux C, Shin JY, Dell'Aniello S, Fergusson E, Suissa S. Prescribing trends of attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) medications in UK primary care, 1995-2015. *British Journal of Clinical Pharmacology* 2016;**82**(3):858-68. [DOI: [10.1111/bcp.13000](https://doi.org/10.1111/bcp.13000)] [PMCID: PMC5338115] [PMID: 27145886]

RevMan Web 2022 [Computer program]

Review Manager Web (RevMan Web). Version 4.12.0. The Cochrane Collaboration, 2022. Available at revman.cochrane.org.

Richardson 2000

Richardson AJ, Puri BK. The potential role of fatty acids in attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Prostaglandin, Leukotrienes and Essential Fatty Acids* 2000;**63**(1-2):79-87. [DOI: [10.1054/plef.2000.0196](https://doi.org/10.1054/plef.2000.0196)] [PMID: 10970718]

Richardson 2006

Richardson AJ. Omega-3 fatty acids in ADHD and related neurodevelopmental disorders. *International*

Review of Psychiatry 2006;**18**(2):155-72. [DOI: [10.1080/09540260600583031](https://doi.org/10.1080/09540260600583031)] [PMID: 16777670]

Rowland 2002

Rowland AS, Lesesne CA, Abramowitz AJ. The epidemiology of attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADHD): a public health view. *Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities Research Reviews* 2002;**8**(3):162-70. [DOI: [10.1002/mrdd.10036](https://doi.org/10.1002/mrdd.10036)] [PMID: 12216060]

Schab 2004

Schab DW, Trinh NH. Do artificial food colors promote hyperactivity in children with hyperactive syndromes? A meta-analysis of double-blind placebo-controlled trials. *Journal of Developmental and Behavioral Pediatrics* 2004;**25**(6):423-34. [DOI: [10.1097/00004703-200412000-00007](https://doi.org/10.1097/00004703-200412000-00007)] [PMID: 15613992]

Schachter 2005

Schachter HM, Kourad K, Merali Z, Lumb A, Tran K, Miguelez M. Effects of Omega-3 Fatty Acids on Mental Health. Evidence Report/Technology Assessment No 116 (Report No 05-E022-2). Rockville (MD): Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality, 2005. [PMCID: PMC4781336] [PMID: 16111435]

Schünemann 2022

Schünemann HJ, Higgins JP, Vist GE, Glasziou P, Akl EA, Skoetz N, et al. Chapter 14: Completing 'Summary of findings' tables and grading the certainty of the evidence. In: Higgins JP, Thomas J, Chandler J, Cumpston M, Li T, Page MJ, Welch VA, editor(s). *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions* Version 6.3 (updated February 2022). Cochrane, 2022. Available from www.training.cochrane.org/handbook.

Sonuga-Barke 2013

Sonuga-Barke EJ, Brandeis D, Cortese S, Daley D, Ferrin M, Holtmann M, et al. Nonpharmacological interventions for ADHD: systematic review and meta-analyses of randomized controlled trials of dietary and psychological treatments. *American Journal of Psychiatry* 2013;**170**(3):275-89. [DOI: [10.1176/appi.ajp.2012.12070991](https://doi.org/10.1176/appi.ajp.2012.12070991)] [PMID: 23360949]

Spielberger 1973

Spielberger CD. Manual for the State-Trait Anxiety Inventory for Children. Palo Alto (CA): Consulting Psychologists Press, 1973.

Stevenson 2014

Stevenson J, Buitelaar J, Cortese S, Ferrin M, Konofal E, Lecendreux M, et al. Research review: the role of diet in the treatment of attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder - an appraisal of the evidence on efficacy and recommendations on the design of future studies. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry* 2014;**55**(5):416-27. [DOI: [10.1111/jcpp.12215](https://doi.org/10.1111/jcpp.12215)] [PMID: 24552603]

Storebø 2018

Storebø OJ, Pedersen N, Ramstad E, Kielsholm ML, Nielsen SS, Krogh HB, et al. Methylphenidate for attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) in children and adolescents - assessment of adverse events in non-randomised studies. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2018, Issue 5. Art. No:

CD012069. [DOI: [10.1002/14651858.CD012069.pub2](https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD012069.pub2)] [PMCID: PMC6494554] [PMID: 29744873]

Storebø 2019

Storebø OJ, Elmoose Andersen M, Skoog M, Joost Hansen S, Simonsen E, Pedersen N, et al. Social skills training for attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) in children aged 5 to 18 years. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2019, Issue 6. Art. No: CD008223. [DOI: [10.1002/14651858.CD008223.pub3](https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD008223.pub3)] [PMCID: PMC6587063] [PMID: 31222721]

Storebø 2015

Storebø OJ, Ramstad E, Krogh HB, Nilausen TD, Skoog M, Holmskov M, et al. Methylphenidate for children and adolescents with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD). *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2015, Issue 11. Art. No: CD009885. [DOI: [10.1002/14651858.CD009885.pub2](https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD009885.pub2)] [PMCID: PMC8763351] [PMID: 26599576]

Swanson 2000

Swanson J, Oosterlaan J, Murias M, Schuck S, Flodman P, Spence MA, et al. Attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder children with a 7-repeat allele of the dopamine receptor D4 gene have extreme behaviour but normal performance on critical neuropsychology tests of attention. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 2000;**97**(9):4754-9. [PMCID: PMC18305 DOI: [10.1073/pnas.080070897](https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.080070897)] [PMID: 10.1073/pnas.080070897] [PMID: 10781080]

Swanson 2007

Swanson JM, Kinsbourne M, Nigg J, Lanphear B, Stefanatos GA, Volkow N, et al. Etiologic subtypes of attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder: brain imaging, molecular genetic and environmental factors and the dopamine hypothesis. *Neuropsychology Review* 2007;**17**(1):39-59. [DOI: [10.1007/s11065-007-9019-9](https://doi.org/10.1007/s11065-007-9019-9)] [PMID: 17318414]

Targum 2014

Targum SD, Adler LA. Our current understanding of adult ADHD. *Innovations in Clinical Neuroscience* 2014;**11**(11-12):30-5. [PMID: 25621186]

Tesei 2017

Tesei A, Crippa A, Ceccarelli SB, Mauri M, Molteni M, Agostoni C, et al. The potential relevance of docosahexaenoic acid and eicosapentaenoic acid to the etiopathogenesis of childhood neuropsychiatric disorders. *European Child & Adolescent Psychiatry* 2017;**26**(9):1011-30. [DOI: [10.1007/s00787-016-0932-4](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00787-016-0932-4)] [PMID: 27988864]

Thomas 2015

Thomas R, Sanders S, Doust J, Beller E, Glasziou P. Prevalence of attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Pediatrics* 2015;**135**(4):e994-1001. [DOI: [10.1542/peds.2014-3482](https://doi.org/10.1542/peds.2014-3482)] [PMID: 25733754]

Varni 2001

Varni JW, Seid M, Kurtin PS. PedsQL™ 4.0: reliability and validity of the Pediatric Quality of Life Inventory™ version 4.0 generic core scales in healthy and patient populations. *Medical Care*

2001;**39**(8):800-12. [DOI: [10.1097/00005650-200108000-00006](https://doi.org/10.1097/00005650-200108000-00006)] [PMID: 11468499]

Verbeeck 2017

Verbeeck W, Bekkering GE, Van den Noortgate W, Kramers C. Bupropion for attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) in adults. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2017, Issue 10. Art. No: CD009504. [DOI: [10.1002/14651858.CD009504.pub2](https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD009504.pub2)] [PMCID: PMC6485546] [PMID: 28965364]

WHO 2010

World Health Organization. ICD-10: International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems 10th Revision. apps.who.int/classifications/icd10/browse/2010/en.

WHO 2018

World Health Organization. International Classification of Diseases for Mortality and Morbidity Statistics 11th Revision. icd.who.int/browse11/l-m/en.

Willcutt 2012

Willcutt EG. The prevalence of DSM-IV attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder: a meta-analytic review. *Neurotherapeutics* 2012;**9**(3):490-9. [DOI: [10.1007/s13311-012-0135-8](https://doi.org/10.1007/s13311-012-0135-8)] [PMCID: PMC3441936] [PMID: 22976615]

Yonezawa 2018

Yonezawa K, Nonaka S, Iwakura Y, Kusano Y, Funamoto Y, Kanchi N, et al. Investigation into the plasma concentration of ω3 polyunsaturated fatty acids in Japanese attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder patients. *Journal of Neural Transmission* 2018;**125**(9):1395-400. [DOI: [10.1007/s00702-018-1895-z](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00702-018-1895-z)] [PMID: 29926268]

Zappitelli 2001

Zappitelli M, Pinto T, Grizenko N. Pre- peri- and postnatal trauma in subjects with attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder. *Canadian Journal of Psychiatry* 2001;**46**(6):542-8. [DOI: [10.1177/070674370104600609](https://doi.org/10.1177/070674370104600609)] [PMID: 11526811]

Zwi 2011

Zwi M, Jones H, Thorgaard C, York A, Dennis JA. Parent training interventions for attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) in children aged 5 to 18 years. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2011, Issue 12. Art. No: CD003018. [DOI: [10.1002/14651858.CD003018.pub3](https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD003018.pub3)] [PMCID: PMC6544776] [PMID: 22161373]

References to other published versions of this review

Gillies 2009

Sinn JK, Gillies D, Ross MJ, Lad SS. Polyunsaturated fatty acids (PUFAs) for attention deficit hyperactivity disorder in children and adolescents. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2009, Issue 3. Art. No: CD007986. [DOI: [10.1002/14651858.CD007986.pub2](https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD007986.pub2)]

Gillies 2012

Gillies D, Sinn JKH, Lad SS, Leach MJ, Ross MJ. Polyunsaturated fatty acids (PUFA) for attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) in children and adolescents. *Cochrane Database of*

Systematic Reviews 2012, Issue 7. Art. No: CD007986. [DOI: [10.1002/14651858.CD007986.pub2](https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD007986.pub2)]

* Indicates the major publication for the study

CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES

Characteristics of included studies *[ordered by study ID]*

Aman 1987

Study characteristics		
Methods	Design: cross-over trial Comparison: omega-6 PUFA vs placebo	
Participants	Inclusion criteria: 1. children with scores on the Attention Problem subscale of the Revised Behavior Problem Checklist (RBPC) and Inattention subscale of the Conners Teacher questionnaire above the 90th percentile (n = 26; note, 5 additional children diagnosed with DSM-III ADD by a child psychiatrist were also included, therefore the total sample size was 31 children) Exclusion criteria: not stated Number of participants: 31 Mean age: 8.86 years Gender: 27 boys and 4 girls ADHD subtypes: not stated Using ADHD drugs at baseline: 0% Baseline scores: IQ = 101.07; Conners' inattention subscale = 3.08; Conners' hyperactivity subscale = 2.80; RBPC attention problem scale = 20.42; and motor excess = 6.23 Setting: Auckland, New Zealand, year/s not stated Funding: supported by grants from Efamol Research	
Interventions	Intervention (31 participants): omega-6 PUFA for 4 weeks; 3 capsules of Efamol, containing 360 mg of linoleic acid and 45 mg of gamma-linoleic acid, after 1-week washout Control (31 participants): placebo for 4 weeks; 3 capsules of 500 mg of liquid paraffin taken twice daily, after a 1-week washout	
Outcomes	1. ADHD symptoms at 4 weeks a. Parent-rated Revised Behavior Problem Checklist (RBPC) subscales: attention and motor excess b. Teacher-rated Conners Questionnaire subscales: inattention and hyperactivity c. ADD-H Comprehensive Teacher Rating Scale (ACTeR) subscales: attention and hyperactivity 2. Behaviour at 4 weeks a. Parent-rated RBPC subscales: conduct; socialised aggression b. Teacher-rated Conners Questionnaire subscales: conduct c. ACTeR (Comprehensive Teacher Rating Scale) subscales: oppositional behaviour	
Notes	Comment: variances were estimated from baseline data	
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement

Aman 1987 (Continued)

Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Comment: not stated
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Comment: not stated
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Comment: The authors stated that the trial was double-blind and that the intervention and control were given as "indistinguishable capsules" (p78).
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Comment: capsules "indistinguishable" (p78), and parent and teacher-rated scales used
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Comment: Unclear how many participants were randomised
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	Comment: data reported for all outcomes listed in paper
Other bias	High risk	Comment: It was not clear whether the additional 5 children included in the trial would have met the original inclusion criteria. Baseline characteristics of each group were not reported. The trial was funded by Efamol Research Inc.

Anand 2016

Study characteristics

Methods	Design: parallel trial Comparison: omega-3 PUFA + atomoxetine vs atomoxetine
Participants	Inclusion criteria: 1. children aged 4 to 11 years with ADHD; 2. screened by a psychiatrist using DSM-IV criteria and Kiddie Schedule for Affective Disorders and Schizophrenia Present and Lifetime Version (K-SADS-PL) Exclusion criteria: 1. acute physical illness, requiring hospital admission; 2. autism; 3. mental retardation; 4. chronic physical disability; 5. psychosis; 6. on other medication or nutritional supplements or using street drugs Number of participants: 50 Mean age: 6 years Gender: 35 boys and 15 girls ADHD subtypes: combined = 33; inattentive = 9; hyperactive = 8 Using ADHD drugs at baseline: 0% Baseline scores: Conners Parent Rating Scale - Revised scores: omega-3 = 39.1 (SD 2.12), placebo = 38.4 (SD 2.31) Setting: paediatric and psychiatry departments of a tertiary care hospital, India, year/s not stated Funding: not stated

Anand 2016 (Continued)

Interventions	Intervention (25 participants): omega-3 PUFA + atomoxetine for 4 months; 180 mg of EPA plus 120 mg of DHA plus 0.5 mg/kg/day of atomoxetine Control (25 participants): atomoxetine for 4 months; 0.5 mg/kg/day	
Outcomes	1. ADHD symptoms at 4 months a. Conners Parent Rating Scale - Revised	
Notes		
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Comment: generated by “Computer generated table” (p2)
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Comment: The drugs allocations were stored in an envelope and “assigned by an independent pharmacist” (p2)
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Comment: states it is “double-blinded” (quote)
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Comment: states it is “double blind” (p1)
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Comment: appears to have been 100% follow-up - no one dropped out
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Comment: data only reported for 4 months but collected every 2 weeks up to 4 months
Other bias	Low risk	Comment: no apparent difference between groups in age, gender or type of ADHD

Arnold 1989

Study characteristics		
Methods	Design: cross-over trial Comparison: omega-6 PUFA vs dexamfetamine vs placebo	
Participants	Inclusion criteria: 1. children of normal intelligence; 2. aged between 6 and 12 years; 3. with a DSM-III diagnosis of ADHD by a child psychiatrist; 4. a score of at least 18 on the Conners Hyperactivity Index; and 5. a score of at least 24 on the first 6 items of David's Hyperkinetic Rating Scale Exclusion criteria: 1. psychoactive drug use in the preceding week; 2. history of seizures Number of participants: 18	

Arnold 1989 (Continued)

Mean age: not reported; median = 9 years

Gender: all 18 participants were boys

ADHD subtypes: not stated

Using ADHD drugs at baseline: 0% within previous week

Baseline scores: not stated

Setting: Ohio, USA, year/s not stated

Funding: grant from the Efamol Research Institute

Interventions	Intervention 1. Omega-6 PUFA (18 participants): 4 capsules, twice daily for 1 month, of Efamol capsules containing 500 mg of evening primrose oil, which provides 350 mg of linoleic acid and 40 mg of gamma linolenic acid, and 13 IU of vitamin E as a preservative 2. Dexamfetamine for 1 month (18 participants): 4 capsules, twice daily for 1 month, of a 10- or 15-milligram time-released capsule Control: placebo for 1 month; 4 capsules, twice daily, of paraffin oil	
Outcomes	1. ADHD symptoms at 2 and 4 weeks a. Teacher-rated Conners total score and Hyperactivity Index	
Notes	Outcome data were not reported.	
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Comment: not stated
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Comment: not stated
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Comment: placebo was described as matched
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Comment: behavioural ratings were blinded
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Comment: unclear how many were enroled, 18 participants completed
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Comment: Teacher-rated Conners' total score and Hyperactivity scores were not reported. Unclear what other outcomes were used. A parent rating of the Conners scale appears to have been used but was not reported.
Other bias	High risk	Comment: baseline characteristics of each group were not reported. Results for a Psychiatrists' Global Rating scale were reported but this scale was not described. Study funded by Efamol Research Institute

Assareh 2017

Study characteristics

Methods	Design: parallel trial Comparison: omega-3 or omega-6 + MPH PUFA vs MPH
Participants	Inclusion criteria: 1. children with ADHD aged between 6 and 12 years; 2. with DSM-IV diagnosis by 2 subspecialists in child and adolescent psychiatry; 3. scored more than 20 on the Parent ADHD Rating Scale Exclusion criteria: 1. psychiatric disorder other than oppositional defiant disorder or learning disability; 2. IQ < 70; 3. use of any psychotropic, opioid, or other drugs affecting the CNS in the previous 2 weeks; 4. any significant neurologic disease; 5. PUFAs more than once a week Number of participants: 40 Mean age: 9.1 years Gender: not stated ADHD subtypes: not stated Using ADHD drugs at baseline: 0% within previous 2 weeks Baseline scores: ADHD Rating Scale total score: omega-3 = 34 (SD 6); placebo = 37 (SD 6) Setting: hospital clinic, Iran, 2009 to 2010 Funding: supported in part by a grant from the Behavioral Sciences Research Center of Shahid Beheshti University of Medical Sciences (Tehran, Iran)
Interventions	Intervention (no. of participants unclear): omega-3/omega-6 PUFA + MPH over 2 weeks; 80 mg of omega-6, 241 mg of DHA, and 33 mg of EPA, given once daily, plus MPH Control (no. of participants unclear): MPH over 2 weeks; 1 mg/kg/day of MPH (increased from 0.3 mg/kg/day over 2 weeks) in 2 daily divided doses
Outcomes	- ADHD improvement at 2, 4, 6, 9, and 10 weeks 25% decrease in Parent ADHD Rating Scale - ADHD symptoms at 2, 4, 6, 9, and 10 weeks - Parent ADHD Rating Scale: total score and inattention and hyperactivity subscale scores
Notes	

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Comment: Patients were given numbers on attendance and "desired numbers were included" but states they were "randomly assigned" (p79).
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Comment: Patients were given numbers on attendance and "desired numbers were included" (p79).
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Comment: states it was double-blind

Assareh 2017 (Continued)

Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Comment: states it was double-blind
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Comment: not clear how many were enrolled and not clear how many were in each group
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	Comment: all outcomes listed in paper and protocol IRCT138803122000N1 were reported
Other bias	Unclear risk	Comment: no significant difference between groups in age, gender or ODD

Barragán 2017

Study characteristics

Methods	Design: parallel trial Comparison: omega-3/omega-6 PUFA + MPH vs MPH
Participants	Inclusion criteria: 1. aged 6 to 12 years; 2. newly diagnosed with ADHD of any subtype; 3. diagnosed according to DSM-IV-TR criteria Exclusion criteria: 1. neurologic disorders; 2. autism; 3. pervasive developmental disorder; 4. hypersensitivity to omega-3 or omega-6; 5. previous pharmacotherapy for ADHD; 6. chronic conditions; 7. medications for chronic conditions; 8. not receiving school assistance Number of participants: 107 (60 completed) Mean age: 8.27 years Gender: not stated ADHD subtypes: combined = 51; inattentive = 32; hyperactive-impulsive = 7 Using ADHD drugs at baseline: 0% Baseline scores: ADHD Rating Scale: omega-3 + MPH or omega-6 + MPH = 42.03 (SD 4.00), MPH = 41.43 (SD 4.3) Setting: neurology department, children's hospital, Mexico, 2009 to 2010 Funding: funded within the scope of an unrestricted grant provided by Vifor Pharma
Interventions	Intervention (30 participants): omega-3/omega-6 PUFA + MPH for 12 months; Equazen capsules contained 558 mg of EPA, 174 mg of DHA, and 60 mg of gamma-linolenic acid Control (30 participants): MPH for 12 months; 0.5 mg/kg/day (titrated weekly over 2 weeks from 0.3 mg/kg/day) Mean doses were higher (1 mg/kg) in the MPH group than in the omega-6 + MPH group (0.8 mg/kg).
Outcomes	1. Parent-rated ADHD improvement at 12 months a. 30% or more decrease in ADHD total score 2. Parent- and investigator-rated ADHD symptoms at 1, 3, 6, 12 months a. ADHD Rating Scale

Barragán 2017 (Continued)

b. Clinical Global Impressions scale

Notes		
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Comment: A random numbers table was used to allocate participants
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	High risk	Quote: the authors stated the study was "unblinded" (p4)
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Quote: allocation was not blinded
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	High risk	Quote: allocation was not blinded
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Comment: analysis based on last observation carried forward; total loss to follow-up: 13/60
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	Comment: all outcomes listed in paper appear to have been reported
Other bias	High risk	Comment: doses of MPH were statistically lower in omega-3/omega-6 group. Funded by Vifor Pharma.

Behdani 2013

Study characteristics	
Methods	Design: parallel trial Comparison: omega-3 PUFA + MPH vs placebo + MPH
Participants	Inclusion criteria: 1. children aged 7 to 15 years; 2. diagnosed with ADHD (DSM-IV-TR) by a child and adolescent psychiatrist; 3. at least 1.5 SD above norms for ADHD-RS-IV Exclusion criteria: 1. patients with a comorbid psychiatric diagnosis; 2. history or current diagnosis of pervasive developmental disorder; 3. evidence of suicide risk; 4. IQ < 70; 5. hypertension; 6. hypotension; 7. serious organic problems, 8. already under treatment Number of participants: 69 Mean age: 8.7 (SD 1.7) years Gender: 55 boys and 14 girls ADHD subtypes: inattentive = 15; hyperactive = 26; mixed = 28

Behdani 2013 (Continued)

Using ADHD drugs at baseline: 0%

Baseline scores: Parents' ADHD rating score: omega-3 + MPH = 27, placebo + MPH = 30; Teachers' score: omega-3 + MPH = 18, placebo + MPH = 28

Setting: outpatient child and adolescent psychiatry clinic, Dr Sheikh Pediatric Hospital, Mashhad city, Iran, 2007

Funding: not stated

Interventions	Intervention (36 participants): omega-3 + MPH* for 8 weeks; omega-3 (2000 mg/day, Novartis) given as 2 1000-milligram capsules (containing 240 mg of DHA and 360 mg of EPA) per day Control (33 participants): placebo + MPH* for 8 weeks; placebo given in similar capsules to the omega-3 capsules *The initial dose of methylphenidate (Novartis) was 2.5 to 5 mg/day titrated weekly, to a final dose of 1 mg/kg (maximum dose = 60 mg/day) in 2 or 3 divided doses.
---------------	---

Outcomes	1. ADHD symptoms at 2, 4, and 8 weeks a. Parent and Teacher ADHD Rating Scale IV
----------	--

Notes	
-------	--

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Comment: randomised using computer-generated code
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Comment: not stated
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Comment: not stated
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Quote: "all investigational staff members who performed efficacy and tolerability rating scales were blind to the patient treatment group" (p654-5)
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Comment: analysis done on 69/75 enrolled participants who completed the trial
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	Comment: all outcomes listed in paper were reported
Other bias	Unclear risk	Comment: baseline teacher-rated ADHD score was 18 in experimental group and 28 in placebo group, but 27 and 30, respectively on the parent-rated scale

Bos 2015

Study characteristics

Methods	Design: parallel trial
---------	-------------------------------

Polyunsaturated fatty acids (PUFA) for attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) in children and adolescents (Review)

Bos 2015 (Continued)

Comparison: omega-3 PUFA nutritional supplement vs placebo

Participants	Inclusion criteria: 1. boys between 8 and 14 years of age; 2. with a DSM-IV diagnosis or ADHD, confirmed via Diagnostic Interview Schedule for Children-Parent Version (DISC-P); 3. were medication naïve or using psychostimulant medication Exclusion criteria: 1. any DISC-P-confirmed diagnosis of a psychiatric condition in children or first-degree relatives Number of participants: 40 (38 completed) Mean age: 10.3 years Gender: 40 boys and 0 girls ADHD subtypes: not stated Using ADHD drugs at baseline: some children were using MPH, but it is not clear how many Baseline scores: Child Behavior Checklist ADHD scores: omega-3 = 8.8, placebo = 9.0 Setting: Department of Psychiatry, University Medical Center, Utrecht, the Netherlands, year/s not stated Funding: this study was financially supported by Unilever Research & Development
Interventions	Intervention (19 participants): omega-3 PUFA nutritional supplement; daily dose of 10 g of omega-3-fortified margarine for 16 weeks. It was a full-fat (80%) margarine, containing 650 mg of DHA and 650 mg of EPA per 10-gram serving. Control (19 participants): placebo; daily dose of 10 g of normal margarine for 16 weeks
Outcomes	- ADHD diagnosis at 16 weeks - DSM-IV diagnosis of ADHD confirmed by trained researcher with Diagnostic Interview Schedule for Children-Parent Version (DISC-P) - ADHD symptoms at 16 weeks - Child Behavior Checklist (CBCL) - Teacher Report Form (TRF) - Strengths and Weaknesses of ADHD symptoms and Normal behavior scale (SWAN) - Behaviour at 16 weeks - Parent-rated CBCL: aggression
Notes	Values are percentage counts, mean, median, range, SE/SEM, SD, and 95% CI.

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	High risk	Comment: Participants were randomly assigned --- by a member of the Unilever Center for Nutritional Intervention Trials.
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Comment: allocation not described but stated study was double-blind
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Quote: "Double-blind randomised placebo-controlled dosing, where investigators, parents, and participants were all blind to the treatment conditions." (p2300)
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "investigators, parents, and participants were all blind to the treatment conditions." (p2300)

Bos 2015 (Continued)

All outcomes

Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Comment: ITT analysis used for 76/79 who completed
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Comment: Teacher Report Form was excluded because of low response rate. The SWAN was collected five times to measure change over time but was not reported.
Other bias	High risk	Comment: This study was financially supported by Unilever Research & Development.

Brue 2001

Study characteristics

Methods	Design: parallel trial Comparison: omega-3 PUFA + dietary supplement vs dietary supplement
Participants	Inclusion criteria: 1. children diagnosed with DSM-IV ADHD-combined type by a physician or psychologist Exclusion criteria: 1. serious pre-existing medical or psychological condition; 2. stimulant medication other than methylphenidate (Ritalin) Number of participants: 51 Mean age: 8.4 years Gender: 44 boys and 7 girls at follow-up (number of participants at enrolment was not reported) Using ADHD drugs at baseline: % ADHD subtypes: combined; inattentive; hyperactive Baseline scores: not stated Setting: USA, year/s not stated Funding: not stated
Interventions	Intervention (no. of participants not stated): omega-3 PUFA for 12 weeks; 100 mg of flax seed (rich in omega-3 PUFA) plus double dietary supplement; 20 mg of Ginkgo biloba, 400 mg of Melissa officinalis, 60 mg of Grapine, 70 mg of dimethylaminoethanol, and 200 mg of l-glutamine Control (no. of participants not stated): double dietary supplement for 12 weeks; 20 mg of Ginkgo biloba, 400 mg of Melissa officinalis, 60 mg of Grapine, 70 mg of dimethylaminoethanol, and 200 mg of l-glutamine Note: this was the second of two 12-week trials. In this second trial, an omega-3 PUFA in combination with a dietary supplement (given to the group who received a single dietary supplement in trial 1) was compared to a double dose of the dietary supplement (placebo group in trial 1). Both were given twice a day for 12 weeks.
Outcomes	1. ADHD symptoms at 12 weeks

Brue 2001 (Continued)

- a. Parent- and teacher-rated Conners Rating Scales (revised: long form): inattentive and hyperactive-impulsive subscales

Notes	Outcome data could not be used in meta-analysis as variances were not reported.	
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Comment: not stated
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Comment: not stated
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Comment: Parents and teachers did not know which group the participant was allocated to until the trial was completed. Only the trial physician had access to this information.
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Comment: Data collectors did not know which group the participants were allocated to until the trial was completed.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	Comment: 9/60 children lost to follow-up but not clear what sample numbers were used in the analysis
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	Comment: all outcomes listed in paper were reported
Other bias	Unclear risk	Comment: baseline characteristics of each group not reported. The PUFA group had received an additional 12 weeks of dietary supplement before this second trial was started.

Bélanger 2009

Study characteristics	
Methods	Design: cross-over trial Comparison: omega-3 vs omega-6 PUFA
Participants	Inclusion criteria: 1. children aged 6 years 11 months to 11 years 11 months; 2. with DSM-IV diagnosis based on parent and teacher questionnaires and clinical evaluation; 3. an IQ above 85 on the Wechsler Intelligence Scale for Children Exclusion criteria: 1. children with mental health disorders (except ADHD comorbidity); 2. taking ADHD medication, sedatives, anxiolytics, or antipsychotics; 3. with a medical condition requiring long-term treatment; 4. allergy to sunflower or fish oil; 5. coagulation disorders. Children who consumed natural medicine products, fish, flaxseed oil, and omega-3-enriched food during the trial were also excluded. Number of participants: 36 (26 completed) Mean age: 9.2 years

Bélanger 2009 (Continued)

Gender: 18 boys and 8 girls at completion of both phases

ADHD subtypes: inattentive = 20; other = 17

Using ADHD drugs at baseline: 0%

Baseline scores: DSM-IV symptoms: omega-3 = 74.2, omega-6 = 71.1; hyperactive-impulsive: omega-3 = 67.7, omega-6 = 66.9; inattentive: omega-3 = 76.4, omega-6 = 71.3

Setting: ADHD clinic, Montreal, Canada, year/s not stated

Funding: JA DeSève Research Chair in Nutrition (EL) and NutriSanté Inc (Canada) - financial support and gift of n-3 and n-6 capsules.

Interventions	Intervention (13 participants): omega-3 PUFA for 8 weeks; children received between 2 and 4 capsules daily based on body weight; each capsule (Nutri-Santé, Canada) contained 25 mg of phospholipids, 250 mg of EPA, 100 mg of DHA, and 3.75 units of vitamin E Control (13 participants): omega-6 PUFA for 8 weeks (described as placebo, Nutri-Santé, Canada); each capsule contained 500 mg of sunflower oil, which included 70% of linoleic acid, 20% of oleic acid, 5% of palmitic and stearic acid, and 3.75 units of vitamin E. It is unclear how many of these capsules were given.
Outcomes	- ADHD symptoms at 8 weeks - Parent- and teacher-rated Strengths and Weaknesses of ADHD symptoms and Normal behavior scale (SWAN) - Parent- and teacher-rated Conners questionnaires. All were measured. - Side effects at 8 weeks
Notes	First-phase data were collected for this review. Variances were not reported, therefore data could not be included in a meta-analysis.

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Comment: not stated
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Comment: not stated
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Comment: The authors stated that this was a double-blind trial.
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Comment: described as a double-blind trial but no further detail given
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	Comment: data reported for 26/37 enrolled participants at the end of both 8-week phases
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Comment: data from the teacher-rated Conners and SWAN questionnaires were not reported
Other bias	High risk	Comment: The trial was funded by Nutri-Santé.

Chang 2019

Study characteristics

Methods	Design: parallel trial Comparison: omega-3 PUFA vs placebo								
Participants	Inclusion criteria: 1. children and adolescents aged 6 to 18 years; 2. DSM-5 diagnosis of ADHD with either inattention, hyperactivity, or combined presentation; 3. drug naïve or had no medication for the past 6 months Exclusion criteria: 1. IQ < 70, based on a documented history of mental retardation; 2. for those ages 6 to 12 years old, a Peabody Picture Vocabulary Test-Revised (PPVT-R) percentile scores less than 5% (indicating speech delay or intellectual disability); 3. other comorbid psychiatric disorders, such as autism spectrum disorder, anxiety disorder, conduct disorder, and other major psychiatric disorders; 4. comorbid physical disorders, such as thyroid dysfunction and cerebral palsy; 5. currently using omega-3 PUFAs supplements; 6. allergy to omega-3 PUFAs Number of participants: 103 (92 completed) Mean age: 9.49 years Gender: 79 boys and 13 girls ADHD subtypes: not stated Using ADHD drugs at baseline: drug naïve or no medication in the previous 6 months Baseline scores: SNAP-IV total scores: omega-3 = 31.25, placebo = 32.41 Setting: Department of Psychiatry, Taiwan, 2016 to 2017 Funding: not stated								
Interventions	Intervention (48 participants): omega-3 PUFA for 12 weeks; EPA as 1.2 g/day soybean oil Control (44 participants): placebo for 12 weeks								
Outcomes	1. ADHD symptom scores at 1, 2, 4, 8, and 12 weeks a. SNAP-IV rated by parents, teachers, and youth (ages 12 years or older) 2. Behaviour at 12 weeks a. SNAP-IV rated by parents: oppositional behaviour b. Parent-rated Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaires: conduct, internalising, externalising behaviour								
Notes									
Risk of bias									
Bias	<table> <tr> <th>Authors' judgement</th><th>Support for judgement</th></tr> <tr> <td>Random sequence generation (selection bias)</td><td>Unclear risk "The randomisation numbers were generated from the computer"</td></tr> <tr> <td>Allocation concealment (selection bias)</td><td>Unclear risk "The investigators were blinded to both the group allocation during the study and when assessing the outcome measurements."</td></tr> <tr> <td>Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias)</td><td>Unclear risk "double-blind"</td></tr> </table>	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk "The randomisation numbers were generated from the computer"	Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk "The investigators were blinded to both the group allocation during the study and when assessing the outcome measurements."	Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias)	Unclear risk "double-blind"
Authors' judgement	Support for judgement								
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk "The randomisation numbers were generated from the computer"								
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk "The investigators were blinded to both the group allocation during the study and when assessing the outcome measurements."								
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias)	Unclear risk "double-blind"								

Chang 2019 (Continued)

All outcomes

Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Stated "Investigators were blinded to both the group allocation during the study and when assessing the outcome measurements."
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	11/103 participants lost to follow-up
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Did not report SDQ or WISC-IV scores
Other bias	Unclear risk	No comparison of characteristics of intervention and placebo groups although baseline scores were reported

Cornu 2018

Study characteristics

Methods	Design: parallel trial Comparison: omega-3 PUFA vs placebo
Participants	Inclusion criteria: 1. children and adolescents aged 6 to 15 years; 2. referred for hyperactivity symptoms; 3. diagnosed with ADHD by child psychiatrists according to DSM-IV-TR criteria Exclusion criteria: 1. known intolerance to omega-3 fatty acids; 2. intake of fatty acid or fish oil dietary supplements for more than 1 week during the previous 3 months; 3. MPH or other ADHD drug during the previous month or required MPH treatment Number of participants: 160 (145 completed) Mean age: 9.9 years Gender: 118 boys and 42 girls ADHD subtypes: not stated Using ADHD drugs at baseline: 0% in previous month Baseline scores: ADHD-RS-IV scores: omega-3 = 36.5, placebo = 38.1 Setting: 5 child psychiatry centres, France, 2009 to 2011 Funding: study was sponsored by the URGO laboratories
Interventions	Intervention (71 participants): omega-3 PUFA for 3 months; daily dosage for children aged 6 to 8 years = 336 mg of EPA and 84 mg of DHA; for children aged 9 to 11 years = 504 mg of EPA and 126 mg of DHA; and for children aged 12 to 15 years = 672 mg EPA and 168 mg of DHA; capsules also contained 100 µg of vitamin A, 1.25 µg of vitamin D, and 3.5 mg of vitamin E. Other hyperactivity treatments and other omega-3 supplements or psychotropic drugs were not allowed. Control (74 participants): placebo for 3 months; capsules composed of olive oil, the same amount of vitamin A, D, and E, with traces of marine lipid concentrate: EPA (18%), DHA (12%), totalling 4.83 mg, to give the capsules a similar taste and smell. The placebo capsules were indistinguishable from the active capsule.
Outcomes	1. ADHD symptoms at 1, 2, 3 months

Cornu 2018 (Continued)

- a. ADHD Rating Scale-IV
2. Behaviour at 3 months
 - a. Conners Parent Rating Scale Revised
3. Depression 3 months
 - a. Children's Depression Inventory

Notes

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Comment: randomisation list was generated by the study statistician
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Comment: To ensure concealment, all participating centres called the coordinating centre for group allocation.
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Comment: Patients, investigators, and the coordination centre were blinded to group allocation.
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Comment: Patients, investigators, and the coordination centre were blinded to group allocation.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Comment: ITT analysis used for 157/162 though 14/162 were lost to follow-up
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Comment: ADHD-RS IV not reported at 1 and 2 months; Conners subscores (including anxiety) not reported at 3 months
Other bias	High risk	Comment: The study was sponsored by the URGO laboratories.

Crippa 2019

Study characteristics

Methods	Design: parallel trial Comparison: omega-3 PUFA vs placebo
Participants	Inclusion criteria: 1. children aged 7 to 14 years; 2. diagnosed with ADHD using DSM-IV-TR criteria; 3. with an IQ of more than 80; 4. ADHD drug naïve Exclusion criteria: 1. history of seizures or other neurological disorders; 2. diagnosed genetic disorders; 3. consumption of omega-3 or omega-6 supplements in the previous 3 months Number of participants: 50 (48 completed) Mean age: PUFA = 11.06 (SD 1.65) years, placebo = 10.91 (SD 1.42) years Gender: female/male ratio reported: PUFA = 2/23, placebo = 2/23 ADHD subtype: inattentive subtype = 16%; hyperactive-impulsive = 33%; and combined = 51%

Crippa 2019 (Continued)

Using ADHD drugs at baseline: 0%

Baseline scores: ADHD Rating Scale-IV, inattention: PUFA = 14.20 (SD 5.11), placebo = 17.28 (SD 5.98); ADHD Rating Scale, hyperactivity/impulsivity: PUFA = 15.36 (SD 5.45), placebo = 14.48 (SD 5.23)

Setting: child psychopathology unit, Lecco, Italy, 2012 to 2014

Funding: supported by unrestricted research grant from Dietetic Metabolic Food srl., which provided the investigational product and the respective placebo

Interventions	Intervention (25 participants): omega-3 PUFA for 6 months; 2 soft gelatin pearls per day providing a dose of 500 mg algal DHA Control (23 participants): placebo for 6 months; 2 pearls per day containing 500 mg of wheat germ oil. The placebo was stabilised with a low concentration of vitamin E. The placebo pearls matched the DHA ones in touch, smell, and size. Note that a 6-month period was chosen, as long-chain PUFA levels in the brain can take up to 3 months to recover from a deficiency state.	
Outcomes	1. ADHD symptoms at 4 and 6 months a. ADHD Rating Scale-IV: Parent Version-Investigator b. Conners Parent Rating Scale - Revised 2. Behaviour at 4 and 6 months a. Parent-rated Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaires: conduct	
Notes		
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "Participants were assigned a study number and randomly allocated by an independent third person to either the supplement or the placebo group using a computer-generated randomization scheme." (p572)
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Comment: Participants were assigned a study number and randomly allocated by an independent third person to either the supplement or the placebo group using a computer-generated randomization scheme. The Placebo matched the DHA capsules in touch, smell, and size. The supplement or placebo was provided in six identical boxes labelled with an identifying code.
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Comment: Children, parents, and study investigators were blinded to the randomization until completion of data collection and analysis.
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Comment: Children, parents, and study investigators were blinded to the randomization until completion of data collection and analysis.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Comment: ITT analyses used to estimate missing data. There were no missing data in the PUFA group and 2/25 in the placebo group.
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Comment: SDQ not reported

Crippa 2019 (Continued)

Other bias	High risk	Comment: Funded by Dietetic Metabolic Food srl., which produced the PUFA supplement.
------------	-----------	---

Dashti 2014
Study characteristics

Methods	Design: parallel trial Comparison: omega-3 PUFA vs MPH vs placebo
Participants	Inclusion criteria: 1. children aged 6 to 12 years; 2. with a score of more than 65 on the Conners Parent and Teacher Rating Scales; 3. an IQ higher than 70 (using the Kaufman Brief Intelligence Test) Exclusion criteria: 1. side effects of MPH; 2. previous ADHD treatment; 3. omega-3 supplementation in the previous 3 months; 4. severe psychiatric disorders Number of participants: 85 Mean age: 8.2 years Gender: 48 boys and 37 girls ADHD subtypes: combined = 44; hyperactivity/impulsivity = 21; and ADD = 20 Using ADHD drugs at baseline: 0% Baseline scores: Conners - Parent rating: omega-3 = 25.89, placebo = 22.58, MPH = 24.20 Setting: Tamin Ejtemaei Central Hospital, Iran, 2010 to 2012 Funding: not stated
Interventions	Intervention: 1. Omega-3 PUFA (28 participants) for 3 days; 1 g in 1 capsule per day 2. Methylphenidate (29 participants) for 4 weeks; 0.3 to 1 mg/kg of Ritalin, 3 times per day Control: placebo (28 participants) for 4 weeks; not described
Outcomes	1. ADHD symptoms at 2 and 4 weeks a. Conners - Parent rating b. Conners - Teacher rating

Notes

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Comment: not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Comment: not described
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias)	Unclear risk	Comment: not described

Dashti 2014 (Continued)

All outcomes

Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Comment: not described
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Comment: LTFU and analysis not described
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Comment: outcomes at 2 weeks not reported
Other bias	Low risk	Comment: no differences in a range of symptom scores

Dubnov-Raz 2014

Study characteristics

Methods	Design: parallel trial Comparison: omega-3/omega-6 PUFA vs placebo
Participants	Inclusion criteria: 1. children and adolescents aged 6 to 16 years; 2. recently diagnosed with ADHD; 3. who were drug naïve and untreated Exclusion criteria: 1. refusal to undergo any or all of the testing procedures or to take the designated supplement; 2. a history of chronic health conditions other than ADHD; 3. use of any chronic medications or dietary supplements, specifically methylphenidate or fatty acid/fish oil supplements Number of participants: 17 Mean age: 11.0 years Gender: 10 boys and 7 girls ADHD subtypes: not stated Using ADHD drugs at baseline: 0% Baseline scores: Conners parent scores: omega-3 = 76, placebo = 62; Conners teacher scores: omega-3 = 69, placebo = 59 Setting: 2 ambulatory ADHD specialty clinics, Israel, year/s not stated Funding: study was funded by the Israel Association of Ambulatory Pediatrics
Interventions	Intervention (8 participants): omega-3/omega-6 PUFA for 8 weeks; children received 2 g/day of sage oil (50% to 54% of alpha-linolenic acid, 20% to 23% of oleic acid, 16% to 18% of linoleic acid, 6% to 7% of palmitic acid, and 2% to 3% of stearic acid), in 2 gel capsules daily, for 8 weeks. This corresponds to a supplementation of approximately 1 g/day of alpha-linolenic acid. Control (9 participants): placebo (lactose) for 8 weeks; given in 2 gel capsules daily
Outcomes	1. ADHD symptoms measured at 8 weeks a. Parent and teacher Conners rating scales
Notes	

Dubnov-Raz 2014 (Continued)

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Comment: Bottles of capsules were coded by a person uninvolved in the study.
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Comment: Both types of capsules were supplied in identical amounts in solid plastic bottles, which were numbered consecutively.
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Comment: All study participants, parents, teachers, and study personnel were blinded to the allocation until completion of all data collection.
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Comment: All study personnel were blinded to the allocation until completion of all data collection.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	Comment: analysis done on final sample of 17/40 participants; loss to follow-up: 23/40
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	Comment: all relevant outcomes listed in paper and protocol NCT00874536 were reported
Other bias	High risk	Comment: Conners Parent rating was 27% higher at baseline in omega-3 group

Gow 2012

Study characteristics

Methods	Design: parallel trial Comparison: omega-3 PUFA vs placebo
Participants	Inclusion criteria: 1. male adolescents; 2. aged 12 to 17 years; 3. with Conners Parent and Teachers Rating scores of 65 or more; 4. meeting DSM-IV criteria for ADHD (using Children's Interview of Psychiatric Symptoms (ChIPS)) Exclusion criteria: 1. IQ of 70 or less; 2. diagnosis of autism; 3. learning disorders; 4. serious mental health conditions; 5. taken omega-3 supplements in the previous 6 months; 6. history of diabetes or other metabolic disorder influencing fatty acid metabolism; 7. not living in a family home or residential school; 8. under special diets; 9. not in school during the intervention; 10. serious or chronic disease; 11. low coagulation function; 12. abnormal blood tests; 13. using medications: alpha tocopherol, selected anticoagulants (aspirin, warfarin, heparin), cyclosporine, clopidogrel, etretinate and topical steroids, cholesterol-lowering medications (atorvastatin, lovastatin, and simvastatin), NSAIDs, dalteparin, dipyridamole, enoxaparin, ticlopedine; 14. known allergy for fish product derivatives, vitamin E derivatives, and gelatine Number of participants: 29 Mean age: not stated Gender: 29 boys and 0 girls ADHD subtypes: not stated

Gow 2012 (Continued)

Using ADHD drugs at baseline: 21 were medication naïve

Baseline scores: SDQ hyperactivity/concentration (ADHD) scores: 1.41

Setting: special schools in London and Kent, UK, 2004 to 2008

Funding: sponsored by Vifor Pharma, for approving a grant to King's College London; also part funding and support from the Mother and Child and Letten Foundations

Interventions	Intervention (no. of participants not stated): omega-3 PUFA for 12 weeks; Equazen eye q (dose of active: x 6 daily; each containing 400 mg of fish oil and 100 mg of evening primrose oil with the following active ingredients: EPA (93 mg), DHA (29 mg), gamma-linolenic acid (10 mg), and vitamin E (1.8 mg)). The 7 participants on medication had a washout of 48 hours. Control (no. of participants not stated): placebo for 12 weeks; identical placebo containing medium-chain triglycerides	
Outcomes	- ADHD symptoms measured at 12 weeks - ADHD Behaviour (Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire) - Barrat’s Impulsivity Scale - Behaviour measured at 12 weeks - Conners Teacher and Parent Rating Scales - Oppositional - Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire - Conduct - Buss-Perry Aggression Questionnaire - Depression measured at 12 weeks - Depression Anxiety Stress Scale - Anxiety measured at 12 weeks - Depression Anxiety Stress Scale	
Notes	Outcome data were not reported.	
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Comment: Randomisation into groups was carried out by the Mental Health & Neuroscience Clinical Trials Unit based at the Institute of Psychiatry, KCL.
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Comment: not described
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Comment: not stated
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Comment: not stated
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Comment: number of participants lost to follow up was unclear
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Comment: no outcome data reported

Gow 2012 (Continued)

Other bias

High risk

Comment: Sponsored in part by sponsored by Vifor Pharma, which produced PUFA supplements.

Gustafsson 2010

Study characteristics

Methods

Design: parallel trial

Comparison: omega-3 PUFA vs placebo

Participants

Inclusion criteria: 1. children aged between 7 and 12 years; 2. with a diagnosis of ADHD combined type meeting DSM-IV criteria; 3. inclusive of any neuropsychiatric comorbidity; 5. had been evaluated for pharmacological treatment

Exclusion criteria: 1. mental retardation (IQ < 70); 2. autism; 3. major depression; 4. epileptic seizure during the preceding 2 years; 5. other neurological or endocrine disorders; 6. fish allergy; 7. severely impaired hearing or vision; 8. severe sleeping disorder; 9. psychotic symptoms or ongoing psychoactive, anticonvulsant, or stimulant medication. Also, if the child had taken a PUFA, a washout period of 10 weeks was required.

Number of participants: 92

Mean age: not reported; range = 7 to 12 years

Gender: not stated

ADHD subtypes: all combined

Using ADHD drugs at baseline: 0%

Baseline scores: parent-rated Conners score: placebo = 46.0, PUFA = 51.0; teacher-rated Conners score: placebo = 43.5, PUFA = 49.7

Setting: 8 child and adolescent psychiatric and paediatric clinics, Sweden, 2005 to 2007

Funding: not stated

Interventions

Intervention (46 participants): omega-3 PUFA for 15 weeks; 1 capsule daily containing 500 mg of EPA, 2.7 mg of DHA, 10 mg of vitamin E (PlusEPA; Minami Nutrition, Belgium); all took the supplement for at least 70 days

Control (46 participants): placebo for 15 weeks; 1 placebo capsule (rapeseed oil and medium-chain triglycerides) daily

Outcomes

1. ADHD symptoms at 15 weeks
 - a. Parent and Teacher Conners Rating Scale: total score, and inattentive and hyperactive-impulsive subscales
2. Behaviour at 15 weeks
 - a. Parent and Teacher Conners Rating Scale: oppositionality subscales
3. Side effects
 - a. Nausea
 - b. Diarrhoea
 - c. Nose bleed

Notes

Risk of bias

Gustafsson 2010 (Continued)

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Comment: Participants were assigned a study number and randomised in blocks of 4 according to a computer-generated code.
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Comment: not stated
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Comment: placebo and PUFA were in "identical" (p1542) capsules
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Comment: capsules "identical" (quote) and parent and teacher-rated scales used
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Comment: The authors reported that ITT analysis was done on 92 participants but this did not include "17 drop-outs" (quote) of the 109 participants
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	Comment: all outcomes listed in paper and protocol EUC-TR2004-003853-13-SE were reported
Other bias	Unclear risk	Comment: Minami Nutrition sponsored the study.

Hariri 2012

Study characteristics

Methods	Design: parallel trial Comparison: omega-3 PUFA vs placebo
Participants	Inclusion criteria: 1. children aged 6 to 11 years; 2. on MPH (Ritalin); 3. Conners Abbreviated Questionnaire score (ASQ-P) > 14 Exclusion criteria: 1. infectious diseases; 2. diabetes; 3. hyperthyroidism; 4. convulsion; 5. epilepsy; 6. taking omega-3 supplements Number of participants: 120 (86 completed) Mean age: 7.90 years Gender: 74 boys and 46 girls ADHD subtypes: not stated Using ADHD drugs at baseline: 100% Baseline scores: Conners abbreviated scores: omega-3 = 24.45, placebo = 24.12 Setting: EbneSina Hospital, Mashhad, Iran, year/s not stated Funding: not stated
Interventions	Intervention (46 participants): omega-3 PUFA for 8 weeks; soft gel capsules containing a daily dose of 900 mg of omega-3 PUFA containing 635 mg of EPA, 165 mg of DHA, and 100 mg of other n-3 fatty acids (Minami Nutrition, Belgium)

Hariri 2012 (Continued)

Control (40 participants): placebo for 8 weeks; soft gel capsules, visually similar to n-3 capsules and containing 900 mg of olive oil

Outcomes	1. ADHD symptoms measured at 8 weeks a. Conners Abbreviated Questionnaire score (ASQ-P)	
Notes		
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: “balanced block randomisation” (p331)
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Comment: not described
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Comment: described as double-blind
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Comment: described as double-blind
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Comment: loss to follow-up: 7/120
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	Comment: primary outcome reported
Other bias	Low risk	Comment: no differences between groups on a range of variables

Hirayama 2004

Study characteristics	
Methods	Design: parallel trial Comparison: omega-3 PUFA supplemented foods vs placebo supplemented foods
Participants	Inclusion criteria: 1. children aged 6 to 12 years; 2. attending summer camp for psychiatric disorders; 3. diagnosed or suspected to have ADHD according to DSM-IV criteria, diagnostic interviews, and behavioural observation by psychiatrists Exclusion criteria: not stated Number of participants: 40 Median age: 9 years Gender: 32 boys and 8 girls ADHD subtypes: combined = 13; inattentive = 16; hyperactive-impulsive = 3; unclear = 8

Hirayama 2004 (Continued)

Using ADHD drugs at baseline: 10%

Baseline scores: number of DSM-IV-defined attention deficit symptoms: PUFA = 11, placebo = 8; hyperactivity symptoms: PUFA = 2, placebo = 2; and impulsivity symptoms: PUFA = 0, placebo = 2

Setting: summer camp for children with psychiatric disorders, Japan, year/s not stated

Funding: not stated

Interventions	Intervention (20 participants): omega-3 PUFA for 2 months; fish oil-supplemented diet provided a total 3.6 g of DHA and 0.7 g of EPA per week. Fish oil-enriched food included fermented soybean milk (600 mg of DHA or 125 mL, 3 times per week), bread rolls (300 mg of DHA or 45 g, 2 times per week), and steamed bread (600 mg of DHA or 60 g, 2 times per week). Control (20 participants): placebo for 2 months; indistinguishable foods containing olive oil
Outcomes	1. ADHD symptoms measured at 8 weeks a. Parent- and teacher-rated number of DSM-IV-defined attention deficit, hyperactivity and impulsivity symptoms
Notes	Median number of symptoms (and range) reported, therefore data could not be included in a meta-analysis.

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Comment: Treatment was randomly assigned using a telephone book as a table of random numbers.
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Comment: Treatment allocation was conducted by a third party in a double-blind manner.
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Comment: The authors described the trial as double-blind. The fish oil taste in supplemented foods was masked.
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Comment: Interventions were "masked" (p469), and parent and teacher-rated scales used
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Comment: all participants enrolled in the trial included in data analysis; loss to follow-up: 0/40
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	Comment: all outcomes listed in paper appear to have been reported
Other bias	Unclear risk	Comment: The number of symptoms were different at baseline though this was not significant. The number of children with Asperger's syndrome was lower (2 versus 7) and learning disorder was higher (10 versus 5) in the PUFA group.

Ivity 2015
Study characteristics
Polyunsaturated fatty acids (PUFA) for attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) in children and adolescents (Review)

Polyunsaturated fatty acids (PUFA) for attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) in children and adolescents (Review)

Methods	Design: parallel trial Comparison: omega-3 PUFA supplement vs placebo
Participants	Inclusion criteria: 1. children aged between 5 and 12 years; 2. diagnosed by a qualified healthcare professional (paediatrician, psychiatrist, or psychologist) as having any of the subtypes of ADHD, according to DSM-IV criteria; 3. of normal intelligence according to parent report or an IQ of at least 70 on a standardised test. Participants could present with comorbid conditions, including oppositional defiant disorder, conduct disorder, anxiety disorders, mood disorders, and learning disorders. Exclusion criteria: 1. taking medication to treat ADHD or other prescription medication, or both; 2. consuming any special diets or supplements that contained DHA; 3. diagnosed with foetal alcohol syndrome or autism Number of participants: not stated Median age: not stated Gender: not stated ADHD subtypes: not stated Using ADHD drugs at baseline: 0% Baseline scores: not stated Setting: mental health organisation, Canada, year/s not stated Funding: not stated
Interventions	Intervention (13 participants): omega-3 PUFA for 4 months; 2 capsules (children weighing 40 to 79 pounds) or 3 capsules (children weighing 80 to 140 pounds) of Omega-3 Think (Genuine Health, Toronto, Canada) capsules (250 mg of DHA and 100 mg of EPA) Control (13 participants): placebo for 4 months; capsules containing olive oil
Outcomes	1. ADHD symptoms measured at 8 and 16 weeks a. Teacher-rated Conners 3 Rating Scale
Notes	Only inattention at 8 weeks was reported.
Risk of bias	
Bias	Authors' judgement Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk Not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk Both the supplement and placebo capsules were counted and put into identical opaque Nalgene pill bottles by the assistant and numerically coded
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk Method of blinding not described
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk Method of blinding not described

Ivity 2015 (Continued)

Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	30/56 LTFU
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Only inattention at 8 weeks was reported
Other bias	High risk	Demographic characteristics of participants, and reasons for withdrawal/drop-out were not reported

Johnson 2009

Study characteristics

Methods	Design: cross-over trial Comparison: omega-3/omega-6 PUFA vs placebo
Participants	Inclusion criteria: 1. children and adolescents aged 8 to 18 years; 2. diagnosed with ADHD of any type (according to DSM-IV criteria); 3. scoring at least 1.5 SD above the age norm for their diagnostic subtype using the parent ADHD-RS-IV Exclusion criteria: 1. autism; 2. psychosis; 3. bipolar disorder; 4. mental retardation; 5. uncontrolled seizure disorder; 6. hyper- or hypothyroidism; 7. significant other medical conditions; 8. weight below 20 kg; 9. alcohol or drug abuse; 10. use of psychoactive drugs; 11. omega-3 preparations in the last 3 months Number of participants: 65 (64 completed) Mean age: 12 years Gender: 54 boys and 11 girls ADHD subtypes: combined = 35; inattentive = 40; hyperactive-impulsive = 0 Using ADHD drugs at baseline: 0% Baseline scores: ADHD-RS-IV, total: PUFA = 33.5, placebo = 32.4; ADHD-RS-IV, inattention: PUFA = 19.8, placebo = 19.5; ADHD-RS-IV hyperactivity/impulsivity: PUFA = 14.2, placebo = 12.5 Setting: 3 child neurology/psychiatry clinics in Southwest Sweden, year/s not stated Funding: the study was funded by Equazen UK Ltd
Interventions	Intervention (34 participants): omega-3/omega-6 PUFA (Equazen eye q) for 3 months; 3 capsules twice daily corresponding to 558 mg of EPA, 174 mg of DHA, 60 mg of gamma-linolenic acid, and 10.8 mg of vitamin E Control (30 participants): placebo (olive oil) for 3 months; 3 capsules twice daily
Outcomes	- Improvement in ADHD symptoms measured at 12 weeks - Defined as more than a 25% improvement in ADHD symptoms - ADHD symptoms measured at 12 weeks - Clinician-rated ADHD Rating Scale scores: total scores, and inattention and hyperactive/impulsive subscale scores
Notes	The authors described the study as cross-over because the supplement was given to all children in the 2nd phase. We used first-phase data in the meta-analysis.

Johnson 2009 (Continued)

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Comment: Participants were assigned to treatment in random order using a code list but it is not clear how the code list sequence was generated.
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Comment: Treatment assignment was determined using a code list, which was not accessible to investigators and was not broken until all patients had completed the study.
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Comment: The authors described this trial as double-blind. Also, "identical capsules" (p395) were used.
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Comment: described as double-blinded but no further details given
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Comment: not stated; loss to follow-up: 11/75
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Comment: The authors state that several outcomes will be reported in future publications.
Other bias	High risk	Comment: study funded by Equazen, UK that produced PUFA supplement.

Kean 2017

Study characteristics

Methods	Design: parallel trial Comparison: omega-3 PUFA vs placebo
Participants	Inclusion criteria: children and adolescents aged 6 to 14 years, with a score of 15 or more on the DSM-IV ADHD rating scale (73 with ADHD diagnosis), fluent in English, and non-smoking Exclusion criteria: primary medical diagnosis other than ADHD, oppositional defiant disorder or similar, behavioural disorders; currently taking any medication (other than stimulants if a formal diagnosis of ADHD or other behavioural disorder has been made); current or history of heart disease, or high blood pressure, or diabetes; health conditions that would affect food metabolism, including the following: food allergies, kidney disease, liver disease, and/or gastrointestinal diseases (e.g. irritable bowel syndrome, coeliac disease, peptic ulcers); pregnant or breastfeeding; unable to participate in all scheduled visits, treatment plan, tests, and other trial procedures according to the protocol; allergy to shellfish; epilepsy or photosensitivity Number of participants: 144 (73 with ADHD; 65 completed) Mean age: 8.82 years Gender: 123 boys and 21 girls ADHD subtypes: subsample analysis of combined high hyperactivity and inattention - combined type (n = 65, 29 received omega-3)

Kean 2017 (Continued)

Using ADHD drugs at baseline: 52/144 taking pharmaceutical medications

Baseline scores: Conners Parent Rating Scale, inattention = 78.84 boys, 83.25 girls; hyperactivity = 80.85 boys, 80.75 girls

Setting: university, New Zealand, year/s not stated

Funding: study was funded by a grant from Pharmedlink Pty Ltd

Interventions	Intervention (29 participants): marine oil extract (PCSO-524) under the brand names Lyprinol and Omega XL. The principal ingredients per 260-milligram capsule were 50 mg eicosatetraenoic acid including EPA and 5.5 mg DHA; 3 capsules for participants ≤ 45 kg, 4 capsules for participants > 45 kg for 14 weeks Control (36 participants): placebo, 3 to 4 capsules daily for 14 weeks	
Outcomes	1. ADHD symptoms measured at 14 weeks a. Conners Parent Rating Scale - hyperactivity, inattention 2. Behaviour at 14 weeks a. Conners Parent Rating Scale - aggression, conduct; oppositional	
Notes		
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Use of a computer-generated randomisation which was done by a neutral third party
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Blinding was achieved by enlisting a person outside of the project to code the treatments and maintain the key to this code until data collection was completed
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Blinding was achieved by enlisting a person outside of the project to code the treatments and maintain the key to this code until data collection was completed, "the placebo capsule matched the PCSO-524® capsule in touch, taste, smell and size" (p406)
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Blinding was achieved by enlisting a person outside of the project to code the treatments and maintain the key to this code until data collection was completed
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	ITT analyses was used for 112/144 but the data reported data were only for 65 participants with combined ADHD
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Conners Parent Rating scores at 4, 8, 10 and 18 weeks and mood scores were not reported
Other bias	High risk	The study was funded by a grant from Pharmalink Pty Ltd.

Lim-Ashworth 2013

Study characteristics

Methods	Design: parallel trial
---------	-------------------------------

Polyunsaturated fatty acids (PUFA) for attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) in children and adolescents (Review)

Copyright © 2023 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Lim-Ashworth 2013 (Continued)

Comparison: omega-3 PUFA vs placebo vs omega-3 PUFA plus social skills vs placebo plus social skills

Participants	Inclusion criteria: 1. children and adolescents aged 9 to 16 years; 2. who had been diagnosed with AD-HD Exclusion criteria: not stated Number of participants: 39 Mean age: not stated Gender: not stated ADHD subtypes: not stated Using ADHD drugs at baseline: not stated Baseline scores: not stated Setting: Singapore, year/s not stated Funding: not stated	
Interventions	Intervention 1. Omega-3 PUFA (no. of participants not stated): not described, and duration unclear, although it appears to be 6 months 2. Omega-3 PUFA + social skills (no. of participants not stated): not described, and duration unclear, although it appears to be 6 months Control 1. Placebo (no. of participants not stated): not described, and duration unclear, although it appears to be 6 months 2. Placebo + social skills (no. of participants not stated): not described, and duration unclear, although it appears to be 6 months	
Outcomes	1. ADHD symptoms measured at 3 and 6 months a. Child Behavior Checklist (CBCL) - parent b. Conners Parent Rating Scale - parent 2. Behaviour at 3 and 6 months a. CBCL - parent b. Conners Parent Rating Scale - parent	
Notes	Outcome data were not reported.	
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Comment: not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Comment: not described
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Comment: not described

Lim-Ashworth 2013 (Continued)

Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Comment: not described
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Comment: not described; loss to follow-up: not stated (39 enrolled)
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Comment: Outcome data were not reported
Other bias	Unclear risk	Comment: inadequate information

Manor 2012

Study characteristics

Methods	Design: parallel trial Comparison: omega-3 PUFA vs placebo
Participants	Inclusion criteria: 1. children aged between 6 and 13 years, of normal weight and height, regularly attended school and had a confirmed DSM-IV ADHD diagnosis following assessment by the Schedule for Affective Disorders and Schizophrenia for School-Age Children-Present and Lifetime (K-SADS-PL) Version 1 assessed by qualified and experienced psychiatrist (K-SADS-PL or CGI-S) or psychiatric social worker (K-SADS-PL); 2. a score of at least 1.5 SD above the normal for the patient's age and gender in the Teacher-rated ADHD Rating Scale-IV (RS-IV) School Version; 3. a score of 4 or higher (moderately ill or worse) in the CGI-S test; 4. willingness of the parent and a teacher who is familiar with the child to participate Exclusion criteria: 1. girls with 3 previous regular menstrual cycles; 2. history or diagnosis of serious systemic or neurological condition; 3. failure to respond to 2 or more adequate courses of stimulant therapy; 4. pervasive developmental disorder; 5. diagnosed psychotic disorders; 6. suicidal risk or current psychiatric comorbidity requiring pharmacotherapy; 7. use of potent psychotropics, including ADHD treatments and dietary supplements, 4 weeks prior to study; 8. history of DSM-IV alcohol or substance abuse; 9. more than 250 mg/day of caffeine; allergic reactions or sensitivity to marine products, soy, or corn; 10. any illness that could jeopardise the patient's health or prevent them from completing the trial Number of participants: 200 (147 completed) Mean age: 9.2 years Gender: 104 boys and 43 girls at follow-up ADHD subtypes: combined = 97; inattentive = 47; hyperactive = 3 Using ADHD drugs at baseline: 0% within previous 4 weeks Baseline scores: DSM-IV, total: PUFA = 63.65, placebo = 64.43; DSM-IV, inattention: PUFA = 63.66, placebo = 64.80; DSM-IV, hyperactivity/impulsivity: PUFA = 61.15, placebo = 60.9 Setting: community recruitment, Israel, year/s not stated Funding: study was funded by Enzymotec Ltd, Israel
Interventions	Intervention (100 participants): omega-3 PUFA for 15 weeks; 4 capsules (2 capsules twice a day) provided 300 mg of phosphatidylserine, 80 mg of EPA, 40 mg of DHA (Vayarin). For treatment adherence

Manor 2012 (Continued)

monitoring, participants returned all treatment packs at each visit, and adherence was calculated using the number of remaining capsules.

Control (47 participants): placebo for 15 weeks; 4 capsules (2 capsules twice a day) of an identical-looking capsule filled with cellulose

Outcomes	1. ADHD symptoms at 15 weeks a. Change in parent- and teacher-rated Conners DSM-IV total, inattentive and hyperactivity/impulsivity symptoms 2. Behaviour at 15 weeks a. Change in parent- and teacher-rated Conners oppositional behaviour 3. Quality of life at 15 weeks a. Change in Child Health Questionnaire Psychosocial summary score
----------	--

Notes

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Comment: web-based random allocation procedure used
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Comment: web-based random allocation procedure used
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Comment: placebo and PUFA capsules described as identical
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Comment: capsules "identical" (p336), and parent and teacher-rated scales used
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	Comment: per protocol analysis used on 147/200 participants; loss to follow-up: 53/200
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Comment: The SDQ was described as an assessment that was used but the results were not reported.
Other bias	High risk	Comment: Four of the ten authors were employed by the company which produced the omega-3 supplement which also funded the study.

Matsudaira 2015

Study characteristics

Methods	Design: parallel trial Comparison: omega-3 PUFA vs placebo
Participants	Inclusion criteria: 1. male adolescents recruited from schools and parent groups; 2. aged 12 to 17 years (thesis says 12 to 16) recruited meeting DSM-IV criteria through clinical interview; 3. mean standardised score > 65 (> 95th percentile) on both Conners Teacher Rating Scale and Conners Parent Rating Scale; 4. IQ > 70 (Kaufman Brief Intelligence Test Second Edition)

Matsudaira 2015 (Continued)

Exclusion criteria: 1. female adolescent; 2. omega-3 use within past 3 months; 3. diabetes or other metabolic disorder influencing fatty acid metabolism; 4. non-English speaker; 5. not living in the family home or residential school; 6. serious or chronic disease; 7. low blood coagulation function; 8. medications that could affect coagulation; 9. cholesterol-lowering medications; 10. NSAIDs; 11. other nutritional supplements; 12. allergy to fish product derivatives; 13. pancreatic insufficiency 14. abnormal blood triglycerides

Number of participants: 76 (69 completed)

Mean age: 13.7 years

Gender: all 76 participants were male

ADHD subtypes: combined = 65.8%; inattentive = 23.7%; hyperactive/impulsive = 10.5%

Using ADHD drugs at baseline: 48-hour washout

Baseline scores: Conners Parent Rating Scale (CPRS-L) scores: omega-3 = 74.7, placebo = 74.8

Setting: Mental Health and Neuroscience Clinical Trials Unit, Institute of Psychiatry, King's College London, UK, 2004 to 2008

Funding: The Mother and Child Foundation will fund this trial. Equazen Nutraceutical Ltd will provide EFA capsules.

Interventions	Intervention (33 participants): omega-3 PUFA for 12 weeks; 6 Equazen eye q capsules daily (3000 mg daily containing omega-3 PUFAs: 558 mg of EPA, 174 mg of DHA, 60 mg of gamma-linolenic acid, and 9.6 mg of vitamin E) Control (36 participants): placebo for 12 weeks; 6 capsules containing medium-chain triglycerides daily	
Outcomes	1. ADHD symptoms at 12 weeks a. Conners Teacher Rating Scale (CTRS-L) b. Conners Parent Rating Scale (CPRS-L) c. Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire	
Notes		
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Comment: allocation done by Clinical Trials Unit
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Comment: allocated a treatment box number, kept and dispensed from hospital pharmacy
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Comment: not described
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Comment: not described

Matsudaira 2015 (Continued)

Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Comment: The linear regression of the CTRS ADHD index was reported as both ITT and PP analyses. However, only 69/76 randomised participants were included in the linear regression.
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	Comment: all outcomes listed in paper and protocol were reported
Other bias	Low risk	Comment: groups were comparable at baseline in terms of age, sex, IQ, type of ADHD and ADHD symptoms

Milte 2012
Study characteristics

Methods	Design: parallel trial Comparison: EPA-rich fish oil vs DHA-rich fish oil vs placebo
Participants	Inclusion criteria: 1. diagnosis of ADHD, or parent-rated symptoms higher than the 90th percentile on the Conners Parent Rating Scale and parent-reported learning difficulties (described as literacy performance behind their year level at school); 2. aged 7 to 12 years Exclusion criteria: 1. had consumed omega-3 PUFA supplements during the 3 months before the study; 2. were taking any ADHD medication Number of participants: 90 (70 completed) Mean age: EPA = 8.8 years, DHA = 8.9 years, placebo = 9.1 years Gender: EPA = 80% boys, DHA = 75% boys, placebo = 83% boys ADHD subtypes: not stated Using ADHD drugs at baseline: 0% Baseline scores: Conners Parent Rating Scale: EPA = 75.70, DHA = 75.96, placebo = 77.62 Setting: Nutritional Physiology Research Centre and Institute of Health and Biomedical Innovation, Australia, 2007 to 2009 Funding: Australian Research Council Linkage Project grant (LP0776922) in partnership with Novasel Australia
Interventions	Intervention 1. Omega-3 PUFA (25 participants) (EPA-rich fish oil) for 4 months; EPA-rich fish oil (providing 1109 mg of EPA and 108 mg of DHA daily, and stabilised with a low concentration of vitamin E), 4 x 500-milligram capsules per day for 4 months 2. Omega-3 PUFA (20 participants) (DHA-rich fish oil) for 4 months; DHA-rich fish oil (providing 264 mg of EPA and 1032 mg of DHA daily, and stabilised with a low concentration of vitamin E), 4 x 500-milligram capsules per day for 4 months Control (25 participants): placebo for 4 months; safflower oil control (providing 1467 mg of linoleic acid daily, and stabilised with a low concentration of vitamin E), 4 x 500-milligram capsules per day for 4 months
Outcomes	1. ADHD symptoms at 16 weeks a. Conners Parent Rating Scale (long version) 2. Side effects at 16 weeks

Milte 2012 (Continued)

- a. Number and type of adverse events
3. Behaviour at 16 weeks
 - a. Conners Parent Rating Scale: oppositional

Notes	ADHD symptoms were reported as linear mixed-model effect sizes and 95% CI, and therefore could not be used in meta-analyses.
-------	--

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quotes: "randomised"; "using the process of randomization by minimization...based on age and gender" (p671) Comment: method of randomisation not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Comment: not described
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Quote: "Study investigators involved in the data collection, parents, and children were blinded to the randomization until completion of the data collection and analysis." (p671)
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Quote: "Study investigators involved in the data collection, parents, and children were blinded to the randomization until completion of the data collection and analysis." (p671)
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Comment: 90 participants randomised, and 87 evaluated
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Comment: week-16 data not reported for any outcome
Other bias	Low risk	Quote: "There were no significant differences between the groups". (p673)

Moghaddam 2017

Study characteristics

Methods	Design: parallel trial Comparison: omega-3 PUFA + MPH vs placebo + MPH
Participants	Inclusion criteria: 1. ADHD based on ADHD Rating Scale cut-off; 2. at least a 25% reduction of symptoms on treatment Exclusion criteria: 1. major psychological disease, except ODD and learning disorder; 2. IQ < 70; 3. taking psychoactive drugs within 2 weeks; 4. major neurological disease; 5. taking any drug affecting the nervous system at least 2 weeks before the study Number of participants: 40 (30 completed) Mean age: PUFA = 9.5 (SD 2.0) years, placebo = 8.9 (SD 1.6) years Gender: 33 boys, 7 girls

Moghaddam 2017 (Continued)

ADHD subtypes: not stated

Using ADHD drugs at baseline: 0%

Baseline scores: ADHD Rating Scale: PUFA = 39.9 (SD 4.9), placebo = 41.2 (SD 2.7)

Setting: state and private outpatient clinics, Iran, 2014

Funding: not stated

Interventions	Intervention (18 participants): omega-3 PUFA + MPH for 8 weeks; omega-3 capsules containing 180 mg of EPA and 120 mg of DHA + MPH (titrated from 0.6 mg/kg to 1 mg/kg over 2 weeks) Control (12 participants): placebo + MPH for 8 weeks; 1 mg/kg of MPH (titrated from 0.6 mg/kg over 2 weeks)
Outcomes	- Improvement in ADHD symptoms at 8 weeks - Improvement of at least 25% (measure unclear) - ADHD symptoms at 8 weeks - Mean symptom severity - ADHD Rating Scale

Notes

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: "Random numbers table" (p4413)
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Comment: not described
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Comment: not described
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Comment: rated by psychiatrist but blinding not described
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Comment: number randomised unclear; loss to follow-up: unclear
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Comment: prespecified outcomes not clear
Other bias	High risk	Comment: inattention and hyperactivity-impulsivity subscores were very different between intervention groups at baseline

Mohammadzadeh 2019

Study characteristics

Methods	Design: parallel trial
---------	-------------------------------

Polyunsaturated fatty acids (PUFA) for attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) in children and adolescents (Review)

Mohammadzadeh 2019 (Continued)

Comparison: omega-3 PUFA + MPH vs placebo + MPH

Participants	Inclusion criteria: 1. children aged 6 to 12 years; 2. with diagnosed DSM-IV-TR ADHD Exclusion criteria: 1. supplementation with omega-3 in at least the last 6 months; 2. the presence of any known physical illness, mental disability, or known psychiatric disorders (autism spectrum disorders, schizophrenia, intellectual impairment, and other psychiatric disorders); 3. seizure; 4. any psychiatric comorbidity that needs treatment or suicide ideation Number of participants: 66 (60 completed) Mean age: omega-3 + MPH = 7.7 (SD 1.65) years, placebo + MPH = 8.20 (SD 1.72) years Gender: 49/66 boys and 17/66 girls ADHD subtypes: not stated Using ADHD drugs at baseline: not stated Baseline ADHD Rating Scale scores: omega-3 = 42.61 (SD 7.18), placebo = 42.61 (SD 6.86) Setting: child and adolescent psychiatric clinic of Besat Hospital in Sanandaj, Iran, 2016 Funding: not stated	
Interventions	Intervention (31 participants): omega-3 PUFA + MPH for 8 weeks; 180 mg of EPA capsules and 120 mg of DHA twice a day (once a day first week), plus MPH (up to 30 mg/day for children above 30 kg and 20 mg/day for children up to 30 kg, starting at 10 mg/day in the first week) Control (29 participants): placebo (olive oil) + MPH for 8 weeks; up to 30 mg/day of MPH for children above 30 kg and 20 mg/day of MPH for children up to 30 kg, starting at 10 mg/day in the first week	
Outcomes	1. ADHD symptoms at 2, 4, 8 weeks a. ADHD Parent Rating Scale	
Notes		
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Comment: The randomisation list was made using a computerised random-number generator based on a random-number table.
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Comment: Participants were referred with a code to the pharmacist. In addition, the patient, parents and the person who administrated the medications, were blinded. Omega-3 and placebo were given to patients as pockets (1 and 2) as the same gel-shaped capsules.
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Comment: allocation was blinded
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Comment: parents were blinded
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Comment: analysis conducted on 60/66 who were not lost to follow-up; loss to follow-up by group: PUFA = 2/33, placebo = 4/33

Mohammadzadeh 2019 (Continued)

Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Comment: Conner's and ADHD Rating Scales - self-report was listed as outcome in protocol IRCT2016060128182N2 but not reported
Other bias	Low risk	Comment: no differences in age, gender, demographic

NCT01807299

Study characteristics

Methods	Design: parallel trial Comparison: omega-3 PUFA + physical training vs placebo + physical training
Participants	Inclusion criteria: 1. children aged 7 to 14 years with ADHD; 2. boys; 3. sedentary; 4. studying in a regular school Exclusion criteria: 1. taking psychoactive medications; 2. taking omega supplement Number of participants: 53 (47 completed) Mean age: 10.51 years Gender: all 53 participants were male ADHD subtypes: not stated Using ADHD drugs at baseline: 0% Baseline Conners scores: omega-3 = 36.64; omega-3 + physical training = 36.82; control = 42.31; control + physical training = 40.08 Setting: school, Brazil, year/s not stated Funding: not stated
Interventions	Intervention (22 participants): capsules of omega-3, 2 g per day of fish oil for 90 days +/- physical training Control (25 participants): 2 g per day of mineral oil +/- physical training for 90 days
Outcomes	1. ADHD symptoms at 3 months (rater not stated) a. Conners Rating Scale
Notes	

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias)	Unclear risk	Not stated

NCT01807299 (Continued)

All outcomes

Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Not stated
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Not stated
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	All relevant outcomes were reported
Other bias	Unclear risk	PUFA and control groups were similar for age, gender ethnicity and baseline scores

Perera 2012

Study characteristics

Methods	Design: parallel trial Comparison: omega-3/omega-6 PUFA vs placebo
Participants	Inclusion criteria: 1. children aged 6 to 12 years; 2. treated with MPH and behaviour therapy for more than 6 months for ADHD; 3. refractory to treatment confirmed using the parent version of the SNAP-IV, clinical interview, and clinical records for the previous 3 months Exclusion criteria: 1. "being registered for less than 6 months"; 2. "hyperactivity was primarily related to intellectual impairment, brain injury, and insult"; 3. "satisfactory outcome in ADHD symptoms, behavior, and school-based learning"; 4. "missed follow-up appointments and medication refills" Number of participants: 94 Mean age: 9.3 years Gender: 69 boys and 25 girls ADHD subtypes: not stated Using ADHD drugs at baseline: 100% Baseline scores: not reported Setting: "outpatient treatment program for ADHD" (p748), Sri Lanka, year/s not stated Funding: the preparation of study material was sponsored by Igennus Ltd, Cambridge, UK/Gpristine Pvt Ltd, Sri Lanka
Interventions	Intervention (48 participants): omega-3/omega-6 PUFA for 6 months; 1 capsule twice daily of omega-3 and omega-6 (Vegepa capsule - fish oil and evening primrose oil, 296.37 mg of omega-3 and 180.75 mg of omega-6) Control (46 participants): placebo (sunflower oil) for 6 months; 1 capsule twice daily
Outcomes	1. Improvement at 3 and 6 months a. Improvement - score less than total score of 22 on parent-rated "11-item checklist" which "assessed symptoms of ADHD and associated behavioral problems and learning difficulties" 2. ADHD symptoms at 3 and 6 months

Perera 2012 (Continued)

- a. Parent-rated "11-item checklist" which "assessed symptoms of ADHD and associated behavioral problems and learning difficulties"

Notes

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Comment: not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote: "The researchers and the patients were masked to group allocation, carried out by an independent third person" (p749)
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Quotes: "Active treatment or placebo --- were labeled in code"; "A capsule of identical appearance containing sunflower oil was used as the placebo" (p749)
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Quotes: Parent-reported outcomes "Active treatment or placebo --- were labeled in code"; "A capsule of identical appearance containing sunflower oil was used as the placebo" (p749)
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Comment: analysis conducted on 48/49 in PUFA group and 46/49 in placebo group
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	Comment: The trial registration, SLCTR/2009/006, listed the following measures: the "1. Diagnosis of behaviour disorder will be made using DSM IV TR criteria. Comorbid disorders will be similarly diagnosed. 2. SNAP IV completed by parent and teacher will be used to further validate the diagnosis and assess the severity of the symptoms. SDQ will be used to assess the specific symptoms of ADHD and its impact. 3. SNAP IV and SDQ will be used to objectively assess the outcome in 1 month, 3 months and 6 months in addition to the clinical assessment" (quote), at 1 month, 3 months and 6 months. In addition, monthly recording of side-effects were referred to in the paper but were not reported.
Other bias	High risk	Comment: The preparation of study material was sponsored by Igennus Ltd which produced PUFA supplements. The parent-rated "11-item checklist" (p749) was not reported as valid or reliable, or both.

Raz 2009a

Study characteristics

Methods	Design: parallel trial Comparison: omega-3/omega-6 PUFA vs placebo
Participants	Inclusion criteria: 1. children aged 7 to 13 years; 2. with a written diagnosis of ADHD from a child psychiatrist, neurologist, paediatrician, or clinical psychologist

Raz 2009a (Continued)

Exclusion criteria: 1. use of ADHD medication in the past month; 2. use of EPA supplements in the past 3 months; 3. presence of pervasive developmental disorder, seizure disorder, schizophrenia, major depression, or bipolar disorder

Number of participants: 63

Mean age: 10.5 years

Gender: 38 boys and 25 girls at follow-up

ADHD subtypes: combined = 44; inattentive = 29; hyperactive = 27

Using ADHD drugs at baseline: 0%

Baseline scores: parent-rated DSM-IV attention subscale: PUFA = 4.05, placebo = 4.43; parent-rated DSM-IV hyperactivity-impulsivity subscale: PUFA = 3.29, placebo = 3.14; teacher-rated Conners ADHD: PUFA = 3.85, placebo = 3.71

Setting: Bar-Ilan University, Tel-Hashomer Israel and Hillel-Yaffe Medical Center, Hadera, Israel, 2007

Funding: not stated

Interventions	Intervention (32 participants): omega-3/omega-6 PUFA for 7 weeks; an oral soft gel capsule containing 240 mg of linoleic acid, 60 mg of alpha-linolenic acid, 95 mg of mineral oil, and 5 mg of alpha-tocopherol, given twice daily Control (31 participants): placebo for 7 weeks; 500 mg of ascorbic acid as an oral tablet twice daily	
Outcomes	1. ADHD symptoms at 7 weeks a. Parent-rated DSM-IV attention and hyperactivity-impulsivity subscales b. Teacher-rated Conners scale 2. Side effects: nausea	
Notes		
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Comment: The method of randomisation was not described except that participants were matched for gender and age and then randomised within each pair.
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Comment: assignment of treatments was based on study number
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Comment: The authors described the trial as double-blind. However, active and control interventions were different i.e. soft gel capsules and tablets respectively.
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Comment: The researchers, teachers, parents and children were all directly involved in data collection, and all were blinded to treatment allocation until the end of the study.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	Comment: data reported for 63/78 enrolled participants who remained in the trial at 7 weeks, loss to follow-up: 15/78

Raz 2009a (Continued)

Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Comment: The authors stated that the Conners subscales were "found to be unreliable" (p169), but not how this was demonstrated. These data were not reported.
Other bias	Low risk	Comment: There were no statistically significant differences between groups in stimulant use, co-morbidities, inattention, hyperactivity/impulsivity, EFA deficiency score or blood biochemistry.

Rodriguez 2019

Study characteristics

Methods	Design: parallel trial Comparison: omega-3 PUFA vs placebo
Participants	Inclusion criteria: 1. boys and girls between 6 and 18 years of age; 2. DSM-5 diagnosis of ADHD confirmed by a trained researcher using the Diagnostic Interview Schedule for Children-Parent Version (DISC-P) with any subtype of ADHD (hyperactive-impulsive, inattentive, combined hyperactive-inattentive) Exclusion criteria: 1. total IQ scores lower than 70 and greater than 130; 2. blood coagulation disorders, cognitive impairment, or autism spectrum disorder; 3. intolerance to fish proteins, and treatment with dietary supplements containing omega-6 or omega-3 PUFAs during the preceding month Number of participants: not stated Mean age: 11.7 years Gender: not stated ADHD subtypes: not stated Using ADHD drugs at baseline: more than 70% were using psychostimulant medication Baseline: not stated Comorbid conditions: present in 12 and 4 participants in the DHA and placebo groups, respectively Setting: faculty of psychology, Spain, year/s not stated Funding: not stated
Interventions	Intervention (32 participants): each sachet of omega-3 fatty acids contained: 1000 mg DHA, 90 mg EPA, and 150 mg docosapentaenoic acid. Doses were 1 sachet/day in children weighing ≤ 32 kg and 2 sachets/day in those weighing > 32 kg for 6 months Control (34 participants): placebo sachets were composed of the same amount of olive oil with banana flavour to give a similar taste and smell
Outcomes	1. ADHD symptoms at 3, 6 months a. Scale for the Assessment of Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (EDAH) for families b. Abbreviated Conners Rating Scale - Parent
Notes	
Risk of bias	

Rodriguez 2019 (Continued)

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Randomization (1:1) was performed according to a computer-generated random sequence
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not described
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Participants, parents, and investigators assessing outcome measures were blind to the intervention condition
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Participants, parents, and investigators assessing outcome measures were blind to the intervention condition
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	ITT analyses were referred to in paper but were not reported, 19/85 lost to follow-up
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	All relevant outcomes listed in paper were reported
Other bias	Unclear risk	Baseline scores were similar for PUFA and placebo but other comparisons between groups were not reported

Salehi 2016
Study characteristics

Methods	Design: parallel trial Comparison: omega-3 PUFA + MPH vs placebo + MPH
Participants	Inclusion criteria: 1. primary and middle school students; 2. aged 6 to 15 years; 3. diagnosed as new cases of ADHD based on DSM-IV-TR questionnaire Exclusion criteria: 1. psychiatric drug usage; 2. other psychiatric disorders; 3. sensitivity to zinc sulfate or omega-3; 4. mental retardation; 5. acute systemic disease; 6. unable to use oral medication; 7. refusing medication because of side effects; 8. change of treatment Number of participants: 100 Mean age: PUFA = 8.6 years, placebo = 9.1 years Gender: 71 boys and 29 girls ADHD subtypes: combined = 44; inattentive = 29; hyperactive = 27 Using ADHD drugs at baseline: 100% Baseline scores: Conners: omega-3 = 56.1, placebo = 55.0 Setting: Amirkabir Hospital of Arak, Iran, 2012 Funding: stated that no funding was received

Salehi 2016 (Continued)

Interventions	Intervention (50 participants): omega-3 PUFA for 8 weeks (100 mg/day of EPA for children < 25 kg, 200 mg/day for children 26 to 35 kg, and 400 mg/day for children > 35 kg) plus MPH (Ritalin) (10 mg daily for children under 20 kg, 10 mg twice a day for children over 20 kg) Control (50 participants): placebo (sugar) for 8 weeks plus MPH (Ritalin) (10 mg daily for children under 20 kg, 10 mg twice a day for children over 20 kg)
Outcomes	1. ADHD symptoms measured at 2, 4, 8 weeks a. Conners Parent Rating Scale b. Conners Teacher Rating Scale
Notes	Study has a clinical trial registry ID of IRCT20110416201N1, but we could not find the protocol.

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote: Selection of patients in all groups was done based on block of 6 randomisation but not further described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Comment: not described
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Comment: states that it was double-blind but not further described
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Comment: states that it was double-blind but not further described
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Comment: appears that 100% followed up but there may have been more randomised; loss to follow-up: unclear
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Comment: protocol (IRCT20110416201N1) could not be found
Other bias	Unclear risk	Comment: much lower proportion diagnosed with hyperactivity subtype in PUFA group (12% vs 42%)

Sinn 2007

Study characteristics

Methods	Design: cross-over trial Comparison: omega-3 or omega-6 PUFA ± multivitamins vs placebo followed by PUFA ± multivitamin supplement
Participants	Inclusion criteria: 1. children aged 7 to 12 years; 2. with scores of 2 SD or more above the population average on the parent-rated Conners Abbreviated ADHD Index Exclusion criteria: 1. children who had taken stimulant medication and any form of omega-3 supplementation in the previous 3 months

Sinn 2007 (Continued)

Number of participants: 167 (104 completed)

Mean age: 9.4 years

Gender: 77 boys and 27 girls at follow-up

ADHD subtypes: not stated

Using ADHD drugs at baseline: 0%

Baseline scores: Conners ADHD Index, parent rated, mean: PUFA = 26.68, placebo = 26.67

Setting: South Australia, 2004

Funding: study was supported by a Ph.D. scholarship from the University of South Australia and the Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation (CSIRO), Division of Human Nutrition. Supplements were supplied by Equazen Nutraceuticals, Novasel Australia, and Blackmores Australia.

Interventions	Intervention (76 participants): 1. Omega-3/omega-6 PUFA for 15 weeks: 6 capsules daily PUFA (eye q Equazen, UK and Novasel, Australia); each capsule contained 400 mg of fish oil, 100 mg of primrose oil containing 93 mg of EPA, 29 mg of DHA, and 10 mg of gamma-linolenic acid, and 1.8 mg of vitamin E 2. PUFA plus multivitamin for 15 weeks: 1 tablet per day of multivitamin containing vitamin A, thiamine, vitamin B₂, B₆, C, D, B₁₂, E, biotin, B₅, calcium hydrogen phosphate, iron fumarate, magnesium oxide, manganese sulphate, zinc oxide, copper gluconate, potassium iodide (Blackmores, Australia) plus PUFA as above Control (28 participants): placebo for 15 weeks; 6 capsules daily of palm oil. There was no placebo for the multivitamin, but the contents of the intervention packaging were blinded.
Outcomes	1. Symptoms at 15 weeks a. Parent-rated Revised Conners Rating Scales b. Teacher-rated Revised Conners Rating Scales 2. Behaviour at 15 weeks a. Conners Parent Rating Scale: oppositional behaviour
Notes	We collected first-phase data for this review. Although adjusted mean data were available for 104 participants at the end of this phase, the unadjusted data, which were available for 87 participants, were used.

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Comment: participants were randomised within age and gender
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Comment: Independently held code numbers were used to conceal allocation.
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Comment: The authors described phase 1 as double-blind. Packaging was designed to maintain blinding
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Comment: packaging designed to maintain blinding and parent-rated scales used

Sinn 2007 (Continued)

Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	Comment: Missing data were replaced with the variable mean value for 1 or 2 missing responses. Cases with 3 or more missing responses were deleted from the data set, loss to follow-up: 63/167
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Comment: Teacher-rated outcomes, which were not significantly different, were not reported.
Other bias	Unclear risk	Comment: Children who withdrew had significantly higher baseline scores on the Conners Index (withdrew before starting: 28.92, withdrew during phase 1: 28.74, completed phase 1: 26.27).

Stevens 2003

Study characteristics

Methods	Design: parallel trial Comparison: omega-3/omega-6 PUFA vs placebo
Participants	Inclusion criteria: 1. children aged 6 to 13 years; 2. diagnosed with ADHD by a clinical psychologist, psychiatrist, or paediatrician; 3. with thirst or skin symptoms, or both Exclusion criteria: 1. chronic health problems; 2. distance from the test site; 3. inability to swallow capsules; 4. lack of interest Number of participants: 47 (33 completed) Mean age: 9.8 years Gender: 41 boys and 6 girls at baseline ADHD subtypes: not stated Using ADHD drugs at baseline: 66% Baseline scores: Conners Abbreviated Questionnaire, parent-rated: PUFA = 16.5, placebo = 19.9; Conners Abbreviated Questionnaire, teacher-rated: PUFA = 10.5, placebo = 13.1 Setting: central Indiana, USA, year/s not stated Funding: study was funded by grants from the National Institute of Mental Health (# RO3 MH56414) and Scotia Pharmaceuticals Ltd
Interventions	Intervention (18 participants): omega-3/omega-6 PUFA for 4 months; 8 capsules daily, which contained 60 mg of DHA, 10 mg of EPA, 5 mg of arachidonic acid, 12 mg of gamma-linolenic acid, and 3 mg of vitamin E (Efalex; Efamol Ltd, UK) Control (15 participants): placebo for 4 months; 8 capsules daily, which contained 0.8 g of olive oil
Outcomes	1. Improvement at 4 months a. Defined as no longer meeting the parent criteria for hyperactivity 2. ADHD symptoms at 4 months a. Parent- and teacher-rated Conners questionnaire b. Parent- and teacher-rated Disrupted Behavior Disorders Rating Scale: hyperactivity, attention 3. Behaviour at 4 months a. Parent- and teacher-rated Disrupted Behavior Disorders Rating Scale: conduct, oppositional defiant behaviour

Stevens 2003 (Continued)

Notes SDs calculated from range.

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Comment: randomisation was balanced for age and gender
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Comment: not stated
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Comment: The authors described the trial as double-blind. The odour and appearance of the placebo capsules were described as comparable to the PUFA capsules.
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Comment: The capsules were "comparable" (p1009), and parent and teacher-rated were scales used.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	Comment: The authors reported that ITT analysis was done but reported data from the 33 of 50 participants who completed the trial.
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	Comment: all outcomes listed in paper were reported
Other bias	High risk	Comment: Sponsored in part by sponsored by Scotia Pharmaceuticals Ltd, which produced PUFA supplements.

Vaisman 2008
Study characteristics

Methods	Design: parallel trial Comparator: omega-3 PUFA vs placebo
Participants	Inclusion criteria: 1. aged 8 to 13 years; 2. had received a previous diagnosis of ADHD by a clinical psychiatrist, neurologist, or paediatrician Exclusion criteria: 1. significant sensory or neurological limitations; 2. epilepsy; 3. mental retardation; 4. psychosis; 5. pervasive developmental disorder; 6. taking medications with known central nervous system effects (including stimulants or dietary supplements other than vitamins); 7. a total Test of Variables of Attention Score more than 1.8 SD lower than age and gender means Number of participants: 60 Mean age: 9.3 years Gender: 45 boys and 15 girls at follow-up ADHD subtypes: not stated Using ADHD drugs at baseline: 0% Baseline scores: Conners Rating Scale: PUFA = 15.8; placebo = 15.1

Vaisman 2008 (Continued)

Setting: medical centre in Tel Aviv, Israel, 2004 to 2005

Funding: not stated

Interventions	Intervention (39 participants): PUFA for 3 months 1. Phospholipid supplement enriched with n-3 fatty acids (Enzymotec Ltd, Israel) containing 95 mg of DHA, 156 mg of EPA, 300 mg of phosphatidylserine, rosemary extract, ascorbyl palmitate, and mixed natural tocopherols (0.8% by weight), emulsified to a dairy chocolate-flavoured spread containing 4 to 7 mg of citrus oil extract (to disguise taste) administered daily as 25 g of spread 2. Fish oil supplement (Ocean Nutrition) containing 96 mg of DHA, 153 mg of EPA and tocopherol mixture (0.2% by weight) daily, emulsified to a dairy chocolate-flavoured spread containing 4 to 7 mg of citrus oil extract (to disguise taste) administered daily as 25 g of spread for 3 months Control (21 participants): placebo for 3 months; rapeseed oil supplement emulsified to a dairy chocolate-flavoured spread containing 4 to 7 mg of citrus oil extract, administered as 25 g of spread per day for 3 months	
Outcomes	1. Symptoms at 3 months a. Change in parent-rated abbreviated Conners Rating Scale	
Notes		
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Comment: A block randomisation with a block size of 3 was used.
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Comment: Allocation concealment was not described.
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Comment: The supplements appeared "identically appearing" (p1172); therefore, participants were probably blinded.
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Comment: The supplements appeared identical and a parent-rated scale was used.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	Comment: A per protocol analysis was used for 60 of 83 participants.
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	Comment: all outcomes listed in paper and protocol appear to have been reported
Other bias	Unclear risk	Comment: The principal author was a consultant to Enzymotec Pty Ltd and the Director was another author.

Voigt 2001
Study characteristics

Methods	Design: parallel trial
---------	-------------------------------

Polyunsaturated fatty acids (PUFA) for attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) in children and adolescents (Review)

Voigt 2001 (Continued)

Comparator: omega-3 PUFA vs placebo

Participants	Inclusion criteria: 1. children aged 6 to 12 years; 2. previously diagnosed with ADHD by a physician and confirmed by a neurodevelopmental physician; 3. with significant social or academic impairment; 4. receiving effective stimulant maintenance therapy Exclusion criteria: 1. ineffective treatment; 2. treatment with other psychotropics; 3. diagnosis of other psychiatric disorders; 4. use of dietary supplements other than vitamins; 5. a significant life event within 6 months; 6. head injury or seizure; 7. mental retardation or pervasive developmental disorder; 8. premature birth; 9. exposure to tobacco or other drugs in utero; 10. lipid metabolism disorder Number of participants: 54 (53 completed) Mean age: 9.3 years Gender: 42 boys and 12 girls ADHD subtypes: combined = 48; inattentive = 5 Using ADHD drugs at baseline: 100% Baseline scores: mean response time (TOVA): PUFA = 1.43, placebo = 1.56 Setting: USA, year/s not stated Funding: study was also funded in part by a grant from the Martek Biosciences Corp, Columbia, Maryland, which also provided the DHA and placebo capsules used in the study
Interventions	Intervention (27 participants): omega-3 PUFA for 4 months; 3 capsules daily of an algae-derived triglyceride capsule providing 345 mg of DHA (DHASCO, Martek Biosciences Corp) Control (26 participants): placebo for 4 months; 3 capsules daily - not described further
Outcomes	- ADHD symptoms for 4 months - Parent-rated Child Behavior Checklist: attention - Behaviour for 4 months - Parent-rated Child Behavior Checklist: internalising, externalising
Notes	
Risk of bias	
Bias	Authors' judgement Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk Comment: computer-generated randomisation scheme
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk Comment: not stated
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk Comment: The authors described the trial as double-blind. Placebo described as "identical in appearance" (p190) to PUFA capsule
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk Comment: The capsules appeared "identical" (p190) and parent-rated scales were used.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)	High risk Comment: data reported for 53/63 enroled participants who completed the trial

Voigt 2001 (Continued)

All outcomes

Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Comment: The authors stated there were no differences in the Conners Rating Scales but these data were not reported.
Other bias	High risk	Comment: Study funded by Martek Biosciences Corporation that produced PUFA supplement.

Widenhorn-Müller 2014

Study characteristics

Methods	Design: parallel trial Comparison: omega-3 PUFA vs placebo	
Participants	Inclusion criteria: 1. children aged 6 to 12 years; 2. with ADHD meeting DSM-IV criteria Exclusion criteria: 1. IQ < 70; 2. use of stimulants, other psychoactive medication, or fatty acid supplements in the previous 6 months; 3. allergies to fish or fish products Number of participants: 97 (92 completed) Mean age: 8.9 years Gender: 74 boys and 21 girls ADHD subtypes: combined = 41; inattentive = 52; hyperactive-impulsive = 2 Using ADHD drugs at baseline: 0% Baseline scores: Diagnostik-System für Psychische Störungen (DISYPS-II) scores: omega-3 = 1.68, placebo = 1.64 Setting: Division of Social Pediatrics and Child Neurology University Children's Hospital, Ulm, Germany, year/s not stated Funding: study was funded by the German Federal Ministry of Education and Research Grant 01EA1312	
Interventions	Intervention (45 participants): omega-3 PUFA for 16 weeks; 720 mg of omega-3 fatty acids in 2 capsules (600 mg of EPA or 120 mg of DHA) Control (47 participants):: placebo (olive oil) for 16 weeks	
Outcomes	1. ADHD symptoms at 16 weeks a. Parent- and teacher-rated DISYPS-II 2. Behaviour at 16 weeks a. Parent-rated Child Behavior Checklist: internalising, externalising	
Notes		
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Comment: computer-generated random sequence

Widenhorn-Müller 2014 (Continued)

Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Comment: not described
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Quote: “Participants, parents and those assessing outcome measures were blind to the intervention condition. Blinding was maintained until data analysis was completed.” (p50)
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Quote: “Participants, parents and those assessing outcome measures were blind to the intervention condition. Blinding was maintained until data analysis was completed.” (p50)
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Comment: “Data were analysed per protocol” (p 53) for 95/110 participants who completed the trial. Multiple imputation was used as a sensitivity analysis; loss to follow-up: 15/100
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	Comment: all registered outcomes were reported; trial registration: ClinicalTrials.gov ; NCT01055119
Other bias	Unclear risk	Comment: no differences in age, gender, IQ or ADHD subtype

ADD: attention deficit disorder; **ADHD:** attention deficit hyperactivity disorder; **ADHD-RS-IV:** Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Rating Scale, fourth version; **CGI-S:** Clinical Global Impression-Severity; **CI:** confidence intervals; **CNS:** central nervous system; **DHA:** docosahexanoic acid; **DSM-III:** Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, third edition; **DSM-IV:** Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, fourth edition; **DSM-IV-TR:** Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, fourth edition Text Revision; **DSM-5:** Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, fifth edition; **EFA:** essential fatty acids; **EPA:** eicosapentaenoic acid; **IQ:** intelligence quotient; **ITT:** intention-to-treat; **IU:** international units; **MPH:** methylphenidate; **NSAIDs:** non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs; **ODD:** oppositional defiant disorder; **PUFA:** polyunsaturated fatty acids; **SD:** standard deviation; **SDQ:** Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire; **SE:** standard error; **SEM:** standard error of the mean; **SNAP-IV:** Swanson, Nolan, and Pelham, fourth revision; **TOVA:** Test of Variables of Attention

Characteristics of excluded studies [ordered by study ID]

Study	Reason for exclusion
Anonymous 2009	Review of Johnson 2009
Doebel 2005	Overview of articles and trials of nutrients in children with ADHD
Döpfner 2021	Children were not diagnosed with ADHD.
Greeff 2011	Children were not diagnosed with ADHD.
Harding 2003	Not a randomised or quasi-randomised controlled trial
Johnson 2017	Children were not diagnosed with ADHD.
Joshi 2006	Pre-post study
Meguid 2016	Case-control study followed by open-label interventional phase
NCT01777048	Study terminated.
NCT01778647	Study terminated.

Study	Reason for exclusion
Richardson 2002	The Conners cut-off score used as an inclusion criterion was not stated.
San Mauro Martin 2019	Not a randomised or quasi-randomised controlled trial
Tan 2014	Participants were a subgroup with ADHD from a larger randomised controlled trial of supplementation and social skills training in children with disruptive behaviour disorders.
Wilens 2017	Open-label pilot study of omega-3 PUFAs in 10 children aged 6 to 17 years with ADHD

ADHD: attention deficit hyperactivity disorder; **PUFAs:** polyunsaturated fatty acids

Characteristics of studies awaiting classification *[ordered by study ID]*

[Carucci 2017](#)

Methods	Design: multicentre parallel randomised trial Comparison: omega-3/omega-6 vs placebo
Participants	Inclusion criteria: 1. mild to moderate inattentive ADHD according to DSM-IV criteria; 2. aged 6 to 12 years old Exclusion criteria: not stated Sample size: 160
Interventions	Intervention: omega-3/omega-6 PUFA Control: placebo
Outcomes	ADHD symptoms, assessed with ADHD Rating Scale (ADHD-RS-IV) score Depression, assessed with CDRS-R (Children's Depression Rating Scale-Revised) Anxiety, assessed with MASC (Multidimensional Anxiety Scale for Children) Timing of outcome assessment: 6 and 12 months
Notes	Country: Italy Clinical trial register: not stated Start date: not stated Funding: study was supported by an unrestricted grant from Vifor Pharma

[IRCT201104166201N1](#)

Methods	Design: parallel randomised trial Comparison: omega-3 supplement + MPH (Ritalin) vs placebo + MPH (Ritalin)
Participants	Inclusion criteria: 1. aged 6 to 15 years; 2. newly diagnosed patient; 3. no history of taking any psychiatric drug; 4. no other psychiatric disorders; 5. no contraindication for the use of zinc and omega-3; 6. diagnosis of ADHD based on DSM-IV criteria and diagnostic interview of psychiatrist

IRCT201104166201N1 (Continued)

Exclusion criteria: 1. parents or children withdrew from the study for any reason; 2. child is suffering from acute physical illness; 3. children cannot use oral drugs; 4. complications of drugs such that they must be stopped; 5. alter treatment; 6. drug is not used; 7. any previous psychiatric disorders; 8. mental retardation; 9. patient cannot use drugs

Sample size: 150

Interventions	Intervention: dose of omega-3 supplement based on child's weight: 100 mg of EPA for children less than 25 kg, 200 mg of EPA for children between 26 and 35 kg, 400 mg for children above 36 kg, plus MPH (Ritalin) Control: MPH (Ritalin)
Outcomes	ADHD symptoms, assessed with Conners Rating Scale Timing of outcome assessment: 2, 4, 8 weeks
Notes	Clinical trial register: Iranian Clinical Trial Registry (IRCT201104166201N1) Start date: 2011 Country: Iran Contact: Hamid Sheykholeslami, email: hamid.sh@arakmu.ac.ir Status: no updates posted

IRCT201304035393N3

Methods	Design: parallel randomised trial Comparison: omega-3 + MPH (Ritalin) vs MPH (Ritalin)
Participants	Inclusion criteria: 1. children aged 6 to 12 years old with score > 65 on both parent and teacher versions of Conners Rating Scale; 2. IQ > 70 using Kaufman Brief Intelligence Test; 3. informed consent Exclusion criteria: 1. occurrence of unintended side effects; 2. previous treatment of ADHD; 3. omega-3 supplement consumption during past 3 months; 4. severe psychiatric disorders Sample size: 85
Interventions	Intervention: omega-3 (1 g), 3 capsules divided in 3 days with MPH (Ritalin), 0.3 to 1 mg/kg 3 times a day Control: MPH (Ritalin), 0.3 to 1 mg/kg 3 times a day
Outcomes	ADHD symptoms, assessed with Connors test for ADHD Timing of outcome assessment: 4 weeks
Notes	Clinical trial register: Iranian Clinical Trial Registry (IRCT201304035393N3) Start date: 2009 Country: Iran Contact: Hamid Reza Soltani.G, email: hrsgmed@yahoo.com Status: recruitment completed, no results posted

IRCT2016050918927N2

Methods	Design: parallel randomised trial Comparison: omega-3 + MPH vs MPH
Participants	Inclusion criteria: 1. children aged between 7 and 12 years; 2. ADHD diagnosis by expert paediatric psychology physician using DSM diagnosis index; 3. no prevention for omega-3 supplements; 4. IQ index above 70; 5. without other psychological disorders; 6. no intake of omega-3 supplements since 2 months ago; and 7. intake of MPH tablet with a dose of 0.5 to 1 mg/kg/day as a medical treatment Exclusion criteria: 1. treatment stopped by the child or parents; 2. incorrect intake of the drug by the child; 3. change the treatment method; 4. stop the treatment due to the side effects of the drug; 5. acute physical disease Sample size: 80
Interventions	Intervention: 300 mg omega-3 capsule with 0.5 to 1 mg/kg/day MPH for 6 weeks Control: 0.5 to 1 mg/kg/day MPH for 6 weeks
Outcomes	ADHD symptoms , assessed with Conners questionnaire Timing of outcome assessment: 6 weeks
Notes	Clinical trial register: Iranian Clinical Trial Registry (IRCT2016050918927N2) Start date: not stated Country: Iran Contact: Seyed Gholamreza Noorazar, email: noorazars@tbzmed.ac.ir Status: no updates posted

NCT00770627

Methods	Design: parallel randomised trial Comparison: omega-3 vs placebo
Participants	Inclusion criteria: 1. children aged 6 to 15 years and 11 months, with hyperactivity confirmed by DSM-IV criteria; 2. children and parents' consent Exclusion criteria: 1. without MPH treatment; 2. fish or other sea products allergy; 3. intake of sea omega-3 fatty acids supplements more 1 week during 3 months before the trial; 4. children need quickly to take MPH: social, family, or school risk; 5. intake methylphenidate 30 days before the trial or/and intake it during 1 consecutive week Sample size: 160
Interventions	Intervention: children between 6 and 8 years of age, 2 caps/day; children between 9 and 11 years, 3 caps/day; children between 12 and 15 years, 4 caps/day Control: placebo
Outcomes	ADHD symptoms , assessed with ADHD Rating Scale

NCT00770627 (Continued)

Timing of outcome assessment: 12 weeks

Notes

Clinical trial register: ClinicalTrials.gov ([NCT00770627](#))

Start date: 2008

Country: France

Contact: Doctor Olivier Revol, Pierre Wertheimer Hospital

Status: no updates posted

NCT02114632

Methods

Design: parallel randomised trial

Comparison: omega-3/omega-6 PUFA vs placebo

Participants

Inclusion criteria: 1. patients will be boys between the ages of 8 and 16 years; 2. patients must meet DSM-IV diagnostic criteria for ADHD confirmed by Schedule for Affective Disorders and Schizophrenia - Present and Lifetime Version (K-SADS-PL); 3. patients must be of normal intelligence as assessed by the Wechsler Intelligence Scale for Children - Revised Edition (WISC-R); 4. treatment of ADHD by such drugs as: atomoxetine, reboxetine, clonidine, desipramine, or clomipramine or children with ADHD without pharmacological treatment

Exclusion criteria: 1. patients who have a documented history of bipolar I or II disorder, psychosis, or autism; 2. patients with a history of epilepsy; 3. patients with a history of asthma treated with corticosteroids; 4. patients with diabetes, haemorrhagic problem, hyperlipidaemia, hypertension, hyperthyroidism, or hypothyroidism; 5. patients taking any psychotropic medication other than above-mentioned on a regular basis, including health food supplements that the investigator feels have central nervous system activity, must have a washout of at least 3 months before study entry, and such medications are not allowed during the study; 6. patients with a history of alcohol or drug abuse within the past 3 months (excessive or compulsive use as judged by the investigator)

Sample size: 89

Interventions

Intervention: 6 capsules of food supplement "Eye q" per day divided in 2 daily doses (558 mg EPA, 174 mg DHA, 60 mg GLA per day)

Control: placebo - olive oil

Outcomes

ADHD symptoms, assessed with neuropsychological tests and parents and teacher questionnaires

Timing of outcome assessment: 3 months

Notes

Clinical trial register: ClinicalTrials.gov ([NCT02114632](#))

Start date: 2007

Country: Poland

Contact: Magdalena Grygo, MD, Medical University of Warsaw

Status: completed, no results posted

NCT02248948

Methods

Design: parallel randomised trial

Polyunsaturated fatty acids (PUFA) for attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) in children and adolescents (Review)

Copyright © 2023 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

NCT02248948 (Continued)

Comparison: omega-3/omega-6 PUFA vs placebo

Participants	Inclusion criteria: 1. aged between 6 and 11 years 11 months; 2. ADHD diagnosis according to DSM-IV-TR criteria; 3. children whose parents are able to reliably meet all visits and all the tests required for this study based on researcher judgment; 4. patient representative (either parents or legal guardians) must understand the conditions of the study and sign the informed consent Exclusion criteria: 1. patients who do not meet diagnostic criteria for ADHD; 2. patients with a previously known allergy or intolerance to the components of omega-3 supplement; 3. patients with underlying diseases that, according to medical criteria, are not eligible for supplementation with omega-3 fatty acids: fatty liver disease (or other liver disease), bleeding disorders, and cardiovascular disease; 4. patients with allergies to fish or shellfish (or both); 5. patients who have received ADHD pharmacological treatment or fatty acid supplements at any dose for more than 7 consecutive days within the last 3 months; 6. patients who have received psychological or psycho-educational treatment in the past 3 months; 7. patients who have had some kind of psychometric diagnostic tests in the last year; 8. patients with scores corresponding to a lower mental age (more than 1 year less) according to the Wechsler Intelligence Cubes Scale for Children (WISC-IV); 9. patients with severe emotional problems according to the CAS or STAIC tests; 10. patients participating in another clinical trial Sample size: 231
Interventions	Intervention: omega-3 fatty acid: 540 mg EPA, 340 mg DHA, 60 mg GLA/omega-6, 5 mg of vitamin D, and 6 mg of vitamin E in 4 mL as a daily dose, calculated based on child weight (≤ 28 kg = 4 mL; 29 to 40 kg = 6 mL, and ≥ 41 kg = 8 mL), once a day for 6 months Control: medium-chain triglycerides oil, with 5 mg of vitamin D and 6 mg of vitamin E in 4 mL as a daily dose calculated based on child weight (≤ 28 kg = 4 mL; 29 to 40 kg = 6 mL, and ≥ 41 kg = 8 mL), once a day for 6 months
Outcomes	ADHD symptoms, assessed with ADHD-Scale-IV rated by parents and teachers Timing of outcome assessment: 2, 4, 6 months
Notes	Clinical trial register: ClinicalTrials.gov (NCT02248948) Start date: 2014 Country: Spain Contact: Jordi Sasot Llevadot, MD, Centro Médico Teknon Status: completed, no results posted

NCT02348073

Methods	Design: parallel randomised trial Comparison: omega-3 vs placebo
Participants	Inclusion criteria: 1. children aged 6 to 15 years and 11 months; 2. children of either sex (male/female) suffering from epilepsy regardless of syndrome classification; 3. children on a stable dose of antiepileptic drugs (AED) for at least 1 month prior to inclusion and for whom no change is considered a priori for the 3 months following inclusion; 4. diagnosis of ADHD inattention or mixed type according to DSM-5 criteria; 5. children must agree to study participation, and their parents/legal guardian must provide written informed consent prior to participation in the study Exclusion criteria: 1. individuals less than 6 years or older than 16 years; 2. AED not stable for at least 1 month and/or a change in AED is expected in the 3 months following inclusion; 3. diagnosis of ADHD hyperactivity type exclusive according to DSM-5 criteria; 4. mental retardation defined

NCT02348073 (Continued)

by a score < 70 on the verbal comprehension and perceptual reasoning Wechsler Intelligence Scale for Children - Fourth Edition (WISC-IV), performed within 18 months prior to inclusion or at V1; 5. diagnosis of a psychiatric comorbidity other than ADHD according to DSM-5 criteria, including: pervasive developmental disorders including autism disorders; bipolar disorders and psychotic disorders; 6. children suffering from diabetes, any type; 7. use of psychoactive drugs in ADHD within the previous month: methylphenidate, amphetamine, atomoxetine, modafinil, and antidepressants whatever the class; 8. use of dietary supplementation other than vitamins within the last 3 months; 9. use of ketogenic diet within the last 3 months; 10. allergy to fish or other sea products; 11. soy allergy; 12. absence of coverage by social security

Sample size: 77

Interventions	Intervention: omega-3; 2 capsules Vayarin twice daily, containing 8.5 mg of DHA, 21.5 mg of EPA, and 75 mg of phosphatidylserine. 2 capsules twice daily, 20 to 30 minutes prior to breakfast and dinner, for 12 weeks Control: placebo; 2 capsules twice daily, identical to the active product, which contained cellulose and a small amount of fish powder to maintain the double-blind in odour and taste, for 12 weeks
Outcomes	ADHD symptoms, assessed with ADHD Rating Scale-IV Timing of outcome assessment: 12 weeks
Notes	Clinical trial register: ClinicalTrials.gov (NCT02348073) Start date: 2015 Country: France Contact: Sylvain Rheims, MD, Hospices Civils de Lyon Status: completed, no results posted

NCT02986672

Methods	Design: parallel randomised trial Comparison: omega-3 vs placebo
Participants	Inclusion criteria: 1. ADHD or attention deficit disorder according to DSM-IV criteria Exclusion criteria: 1. IQ below 70; 2. infantile autism, psychosis, bipolar disorders, and serious somatic disease; 3. any abnormal or pathological blood test during trial; 4. omega-3 supplement taken until 3 months before inclusion Sample size: 330
Interventions	Intervention: omega-3 as calanus oil in capsule form Control: placebo - medical paraffin in capsule form (2 mL volume per day)
Outcomes	ADHD symptoms, assessed with ADHD Rating Scale Timing of outcome assessment: 6 months
Notes	Clinical trial register: ClinicalTrials.gov (NCT02986672) Start date: 2017 Country: Norway

NCT02986672 (Continued)

Contacts: Judeson R Joseph, MD, email: judeson.joseph@unn.no; Professor Siv Kvernmo, MD, email: siv.kvernmo@uit.no

Status: recruiting

NCT03542643

Methods	Design: parallel randomised trial Comparison: omega-3 vs placebo
Participants	Inclusion criteria: 1. DSM-5-diagnosed ADHD; 2. aged 6 to 18 years old at time of enrolment; 3. Conners rating scales (CPRS) with scores ≥ 2 standard deviations; 4 drug native or no medication use for past 6 months; 5. signed informed consent Exclusion criteria: 1. IQ < 70; 2. comorbid other psychiatric disorders, such as autism spectrum disorders, anxiety disorders, conduct disorders, schizophrenia, major depressive disorders, and bipolar spectrum disorders; 3. comorbid physical disorders, such as thyroid dysfunction or cerebral palsy; 4. current use of omega-3 supplements; 5. allergy to omega-3 Sample size: 105
Interventions	Intervention: omega-3, 1 g of EPA Control: placebo - olive oil ethyl esters
Outcomes	ADHD symptoms, assessed with SNAP-IV scores Timing of outcome assessment: 2, 4, 8, 12 weeks
Notes	Clinical trial register: ClinicalTrials.gov (NCT03542643) Start date: 2016 Country: Taiwan Contacts: not stated Status: completed, no results posted

ADHD: attention deficit hyperactivity disorder; **CAS:** Cognitive Assessment System; **DHA:** docosahexanoic acid; **DSM:** Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders; **DSM-IV:** Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, fourth edition; **DSM-IV-TR:** Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, fourth edition Text Revision; **DSM-5:** Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, fifth edition; **EPA:** eicosapentanoic acid; **GLA:** gamma-linolenic acid; **IQ:** intelligence quotient; **MPH:** methylphenidate; **PUFA:** polyunsaturated fatty acids; **SNAP-IV:** Swanson, Nolan, and Pelham, fourth revision; **STAIC:** State-Trait Anxiety Inventory for Children

Characteristics of ongoing studies [ordered by study ID]

CTRI/2020/05/025267

Study name	Efficacy of omega-3 fatty acids as an adjuvant therapy to methylphenidate in ADHD
Methods	Cluster-randomised trial
Participants	Inclusion criteria: 1. aged 6 to 12 years; 2. attending school; 3. IQ > 85; 4. have not received methylphenidate in the past

CTRI/2020/05/025267 (Continued)

Exclusion criteria: 1. children with autism spectrum disorder; 2. pre-existing structural brain damage and seizures; 3. presence of comorbid conduct disorder, anxiety disorder, or depressive disorder

Interventions	Intervention 1: methylphenidate: 0.3 mg/kg twice a day administered orally in the form of tablets for 12 weeks Control intervention 1: omega-3 fatty acids: 1000 mg per day including 180 mg EPA and 120 mg DHA Control intervention 2: methylphenidate versus methylphenidate plus omega-3 fatty acids: methylphenidate (0.3 mg/kg twice a day) versus methylphenidate plus omega-3 fatty acids (1000 mg per day) Control intervention 3: omega-3 fatty acids: omega-3 fatty acids (DHA + EPA) (1000 mg per day) administered orally in the form of capsules for 12 weeks
Outcomes	Unclear, ADHD symptoms?
Starting date	20 May 2020
Contact information	Dr Priti Arun, email: drpritiarun@gmail.com
Notes	No updates posted.

ADHD: attention deficit hyperactivity disorder; **ALA:** alpha-linolenic acid; **DHA:** docosahexanoic acid; **EPA:** eicosapentanoic acid; **IQ:** intelligence quotient; **LA:** linolenic acid; **PUFA:** polyunsaturated fatty acids

DATA AND ANALYSES

Comparison 1. PUFA versus placebo

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
1.1 ADHD symptoms - improvement	6		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
1.1.1 Short term	2	80	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.22 [0.85, 1.76]
1.1.2 Medium term	3	191	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.95 [1.47, 2.60]
1.1.3 Long term	2	141	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.67 [0.70, 3.95]
1.2 ADHD symptoms - total, parent rated	23		Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
1.2.1 Short term	8	442	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.17 [-0.25, 0.59]
1.2.2 Medium term	16	1166	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.08 [-0.24, 0.07]
1.2.3 Long term	1	60	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.30 [-0.81, 0.21]

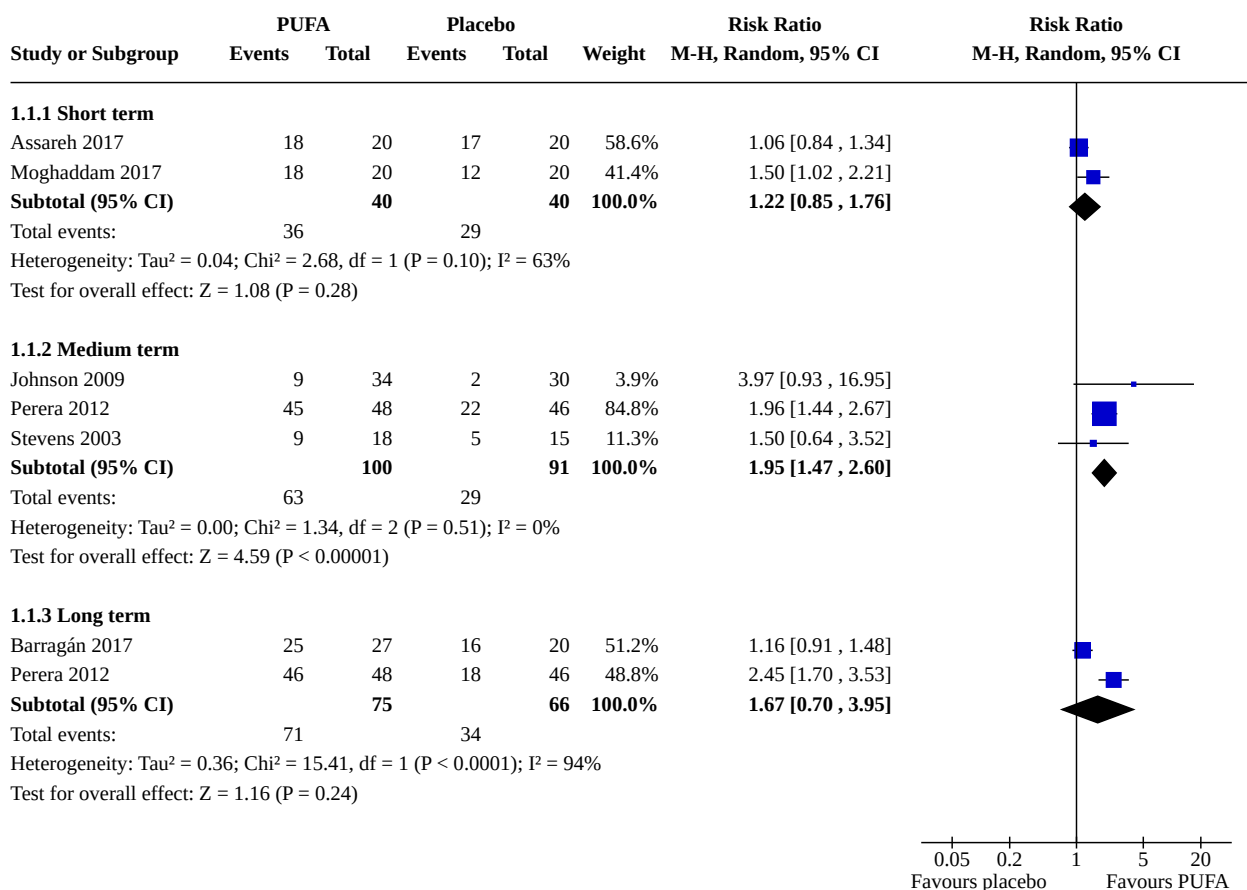
Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
1.3 ADHD symptoms - inattention, parent rated	16		Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
1.3.1 Short term	5	283	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.01 [-0.31, 0.33]
1.3.2 Medium term	12	960	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.01 [-0.20, 0.17]
1.3.3 Long term	1	60	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.39 [-0.90, 0.12]
1.4 ADHD symptoms - hyperactivity/impulsivity, parent rated	14		Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
1.4.1 Short term	5	283	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.15 [-0.20, 0.50]
1.4.2 Medium term	10	869	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.09 [-0.04, 0.23]
1.4.3 Long term	1	60	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.21 [-0.72, 0.29]
1.5 ADHD symptoms - total, teacher rated	10		Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
1.5.1 Short term	4	185	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.35 [-0.30, 1.00]
1.5.2 Medium term	6	498	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.06 [-0.12, 0.24]
1.6 ADHD symptoms - inattention: teacher	7		Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
1.6.1 Short-term	2	86	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.02 [-0.40, 0.44]
1.6.2 Medium-term	5	428	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.17 [-0.14, 0.49]
1.7 ADHD symptoms - hyperactivity/impulsivity, teacher rated	7		Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
1.7.1 Short term	1	60	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.00 [-0.51, 0.51]
1.7.2 Medium term	6	462	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.15 [-0.03, 0.34]
1.8 ADHD symptoms - total, clinician rated	3		Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
1.8.1 Short term	2	143	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.74 [-1.08, -0.40]
1.8.2 Medium term	1	64	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.35 [-0.84, 0.15]
1.9 ADHD symptoms - inattention, clinician rated	3		Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
1.9.1 Short term	1	17	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.05 [-1.00, 0.90]
1.9.2 Medium term	2	124	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.29 [-0.65, 0.07]
1.10 ADHD symptoms - hyperactivity/impulsivity, clinician rated	3		Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
1.10.1 Short term	2	53	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.36 [-0.18, 0.91]
1.10.2 Medium term	1	64	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.28 [-0.77, 0.21]
1.11 Behaviour - internalising, parent rated	3		Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
1.11.1 Medium term	3	237	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.16 [-0.09, 0.42]
1.12 Behaviour - externalising, parent rated	6		Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
1.12.1 Short term	1	60	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.02 [-0.49, 0.52]
1.12.2 Medium term	5	340	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.07 [-0.26, 0.41]
1.13 Behaviour - conduct, parent rated	6		Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
1.13.1 Short term	1	60	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.10 [-0.60, 0.41]
1.13.2 Medium term	5	332	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.16 [-0.05, 0.38]
1.14 Behaviour - oppositional, parent rated	6		Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
1.14.1 Medium term	6	527	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.02 [-0.17, 0.21]

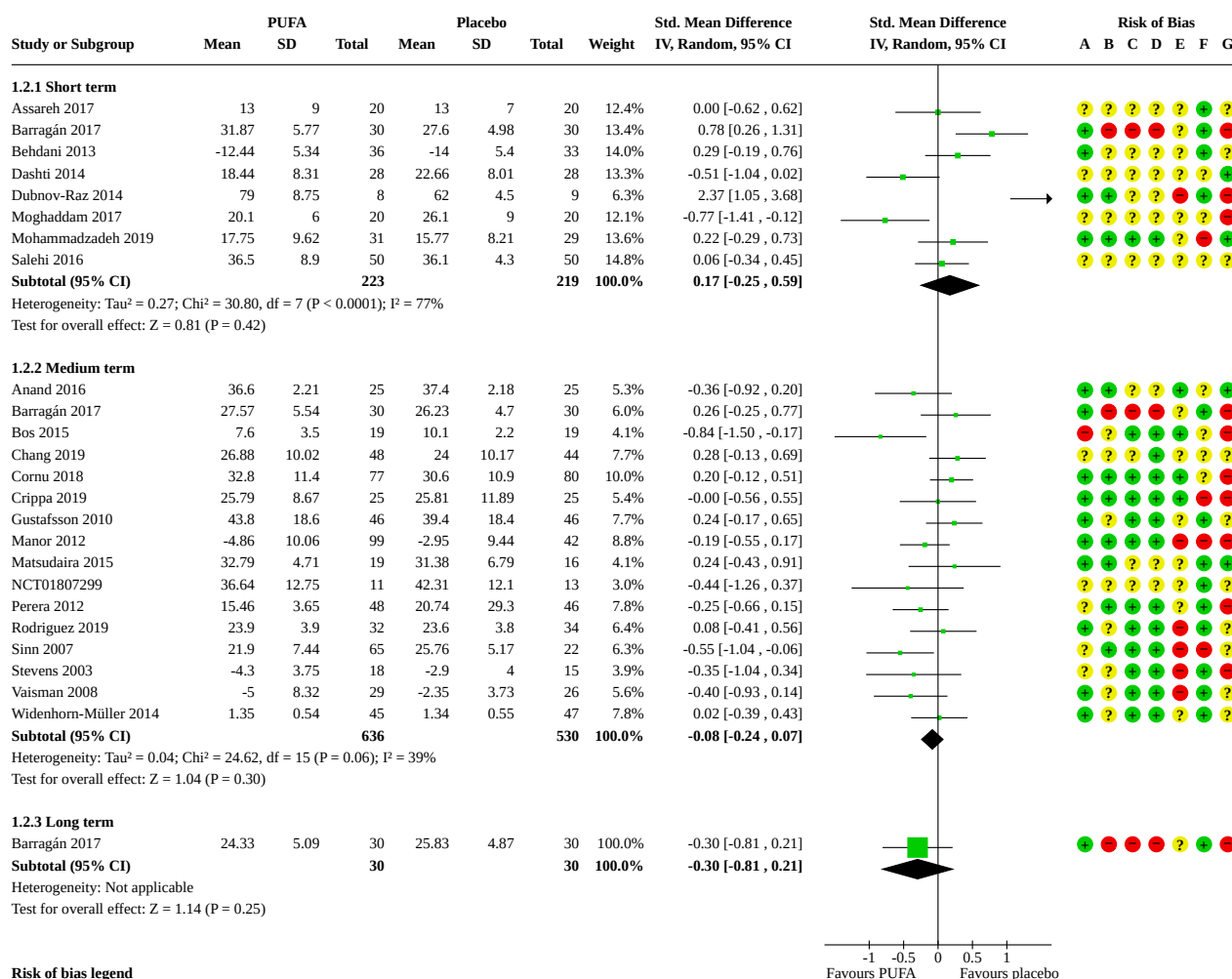
Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
1.15 Behaviour - socialisation, parent rated	2		Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
1.15.1 Medium term	2	145	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.27 [-0.06, 0.60]
1.16 Behaviour - conduct, teacher rated	3		Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
1.16.1 Short term	1	60	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.03 [-0.54, 0.48]
1.16.2 Medium term	2	118	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.03 [-0.39, 0.34]
1.17 Behaviour - oppositional, teacher rated	2		Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
1.17.1 Medium term	2	224	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.10 [-0.18, 0.37]
1.18 Behaviour - socialisation, teacher rated	1		Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
1.18.1 Medium term	1	85	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.16 [-0.58, 0.27]
1.19 Quality of life: medium term	1		Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
1.20 Side effects	11		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
1.20.1 Overall	8	591	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.02 [0.69, 1.52]
1.20.2 Appetite loss	1	60	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.48 [0.27, 0.83]
1.20.3 Anxiety	1	60	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.38 [0.11, 1.28]
1.20.4 Dermatitis	1	147	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.43 [0.06, 34.36]
1.20.5 Diarrhoea	3	207	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.71 [0.36, 1.41]
1.20.6 Gastrointestinal discomfort	3	269	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.73 [0.24, 2.22]
1.20.7 Headache	2	207	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.56 [0.31, 1.01]
1.20.8 Hyperactivity	1	147	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.43 [0.06, 34.36]
1.20.9 Insomnia	2	122	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.32 [0.03, 3.91]
1.20.10 Irritability	1	60	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.07 [0.00, 1.12]
1.20.11 Nausea	5	428	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.97 [0.41, 2.34]

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
1.20.12 Nose bleed	2	158	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.75 [0.09, 6.06]
1.20.13 Palpitations	1	60	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.71 [0.25, 2.00]
1.20.14 Tics	2	207	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.50 [0.06, 4.46]
1.20.15 Tremor	1	60	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.33 [0.01, 7.87]
1.21 Loss to follow-up	21		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
1.21.1 Short term	10	785	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.05 [0.78, 1.41]
1.21.2 Medium term	13	1121	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.03 [0.77, 1.37]
1.21.3 Long term	1	60	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.30 [0.09, 0.98]

Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1: PUFA versus placebo, Outcome 1: ADHD symptoms - improvement



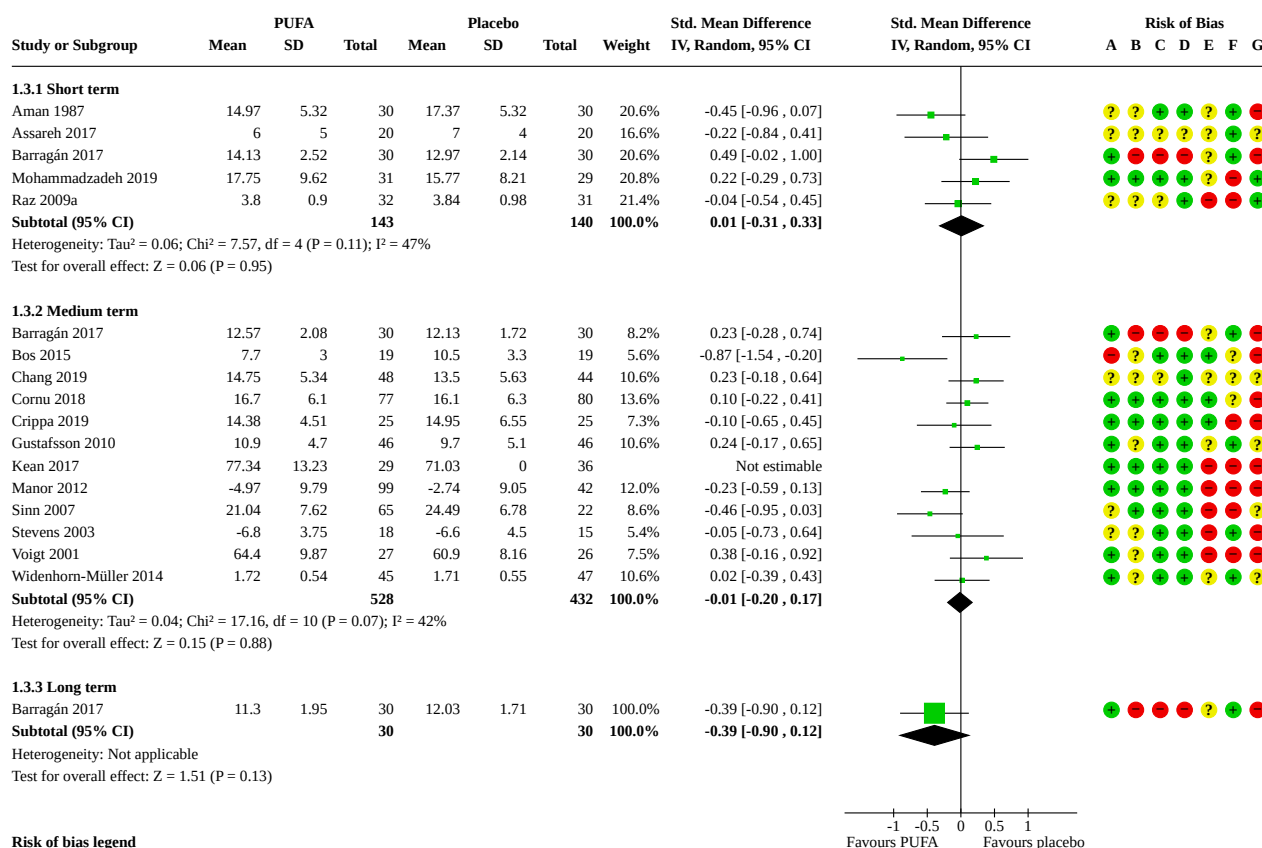
Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1: PUFA versus placebo, Outcome 2: ADHD symptoms - total, parent rated



Risk of bias legend

- (A) Random sequence generation (selection bias)
- (B) Allocation concealment (selection bias)
- (C) Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias)
- (D) Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)
- (E) Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)
- (F) Selective reporting (reporting bias)
- (G) Other bias

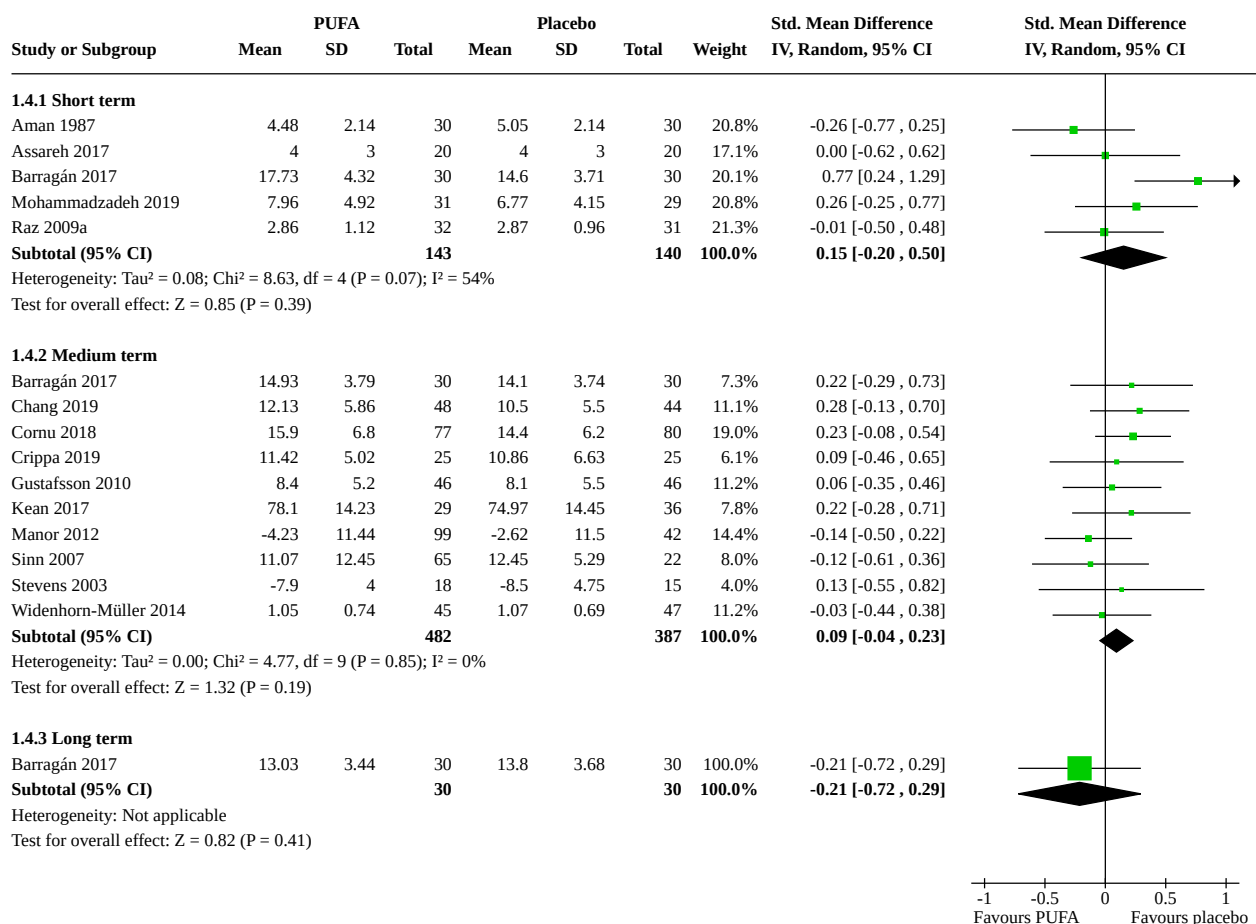
Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1: PUFA versus placebo, Outcome 3: ADHD symptoms - inattention, parent rated

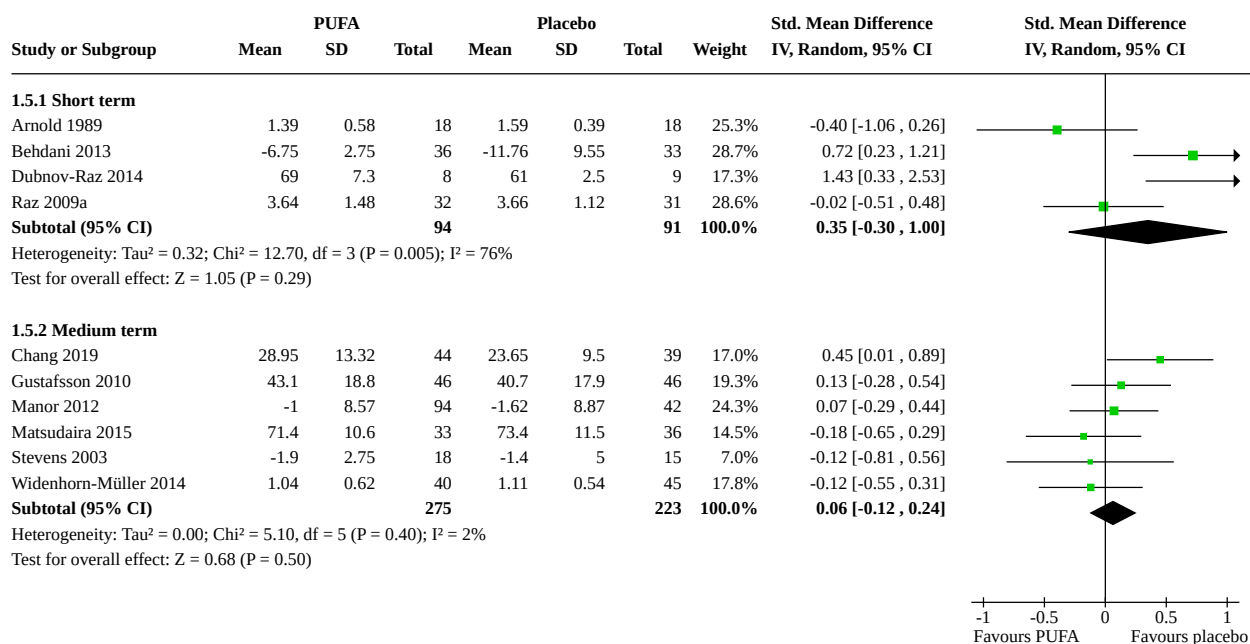
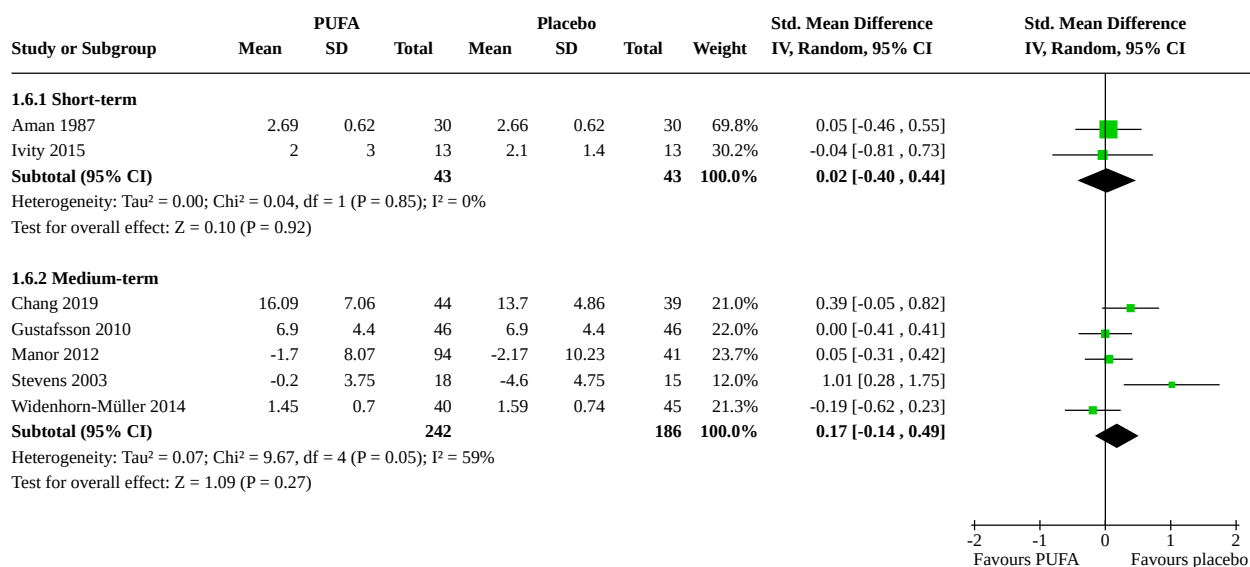


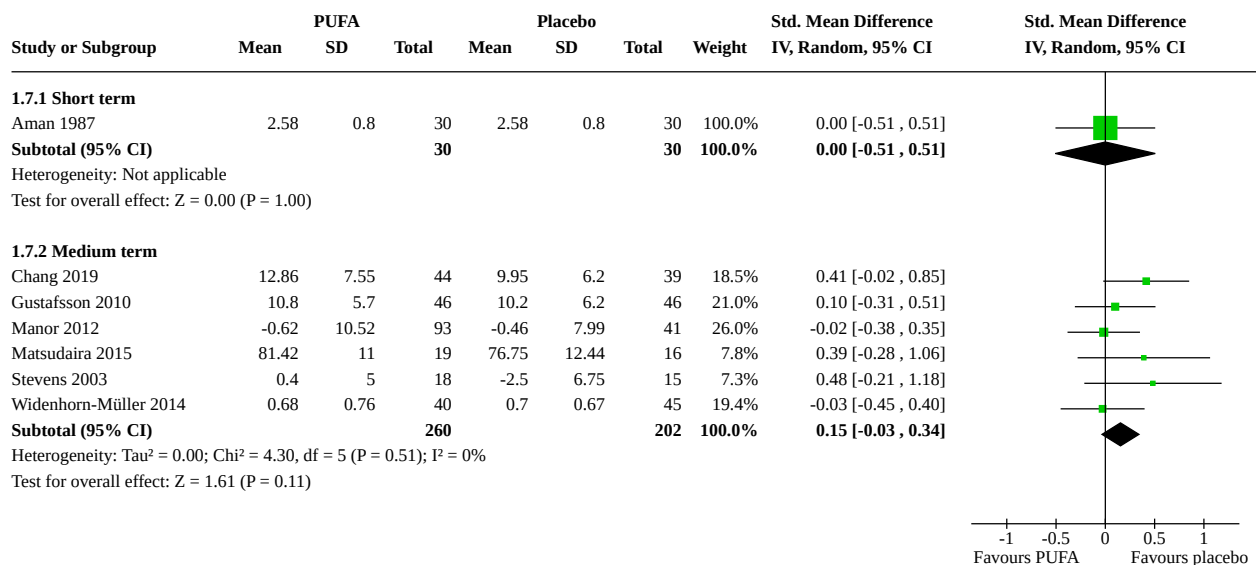
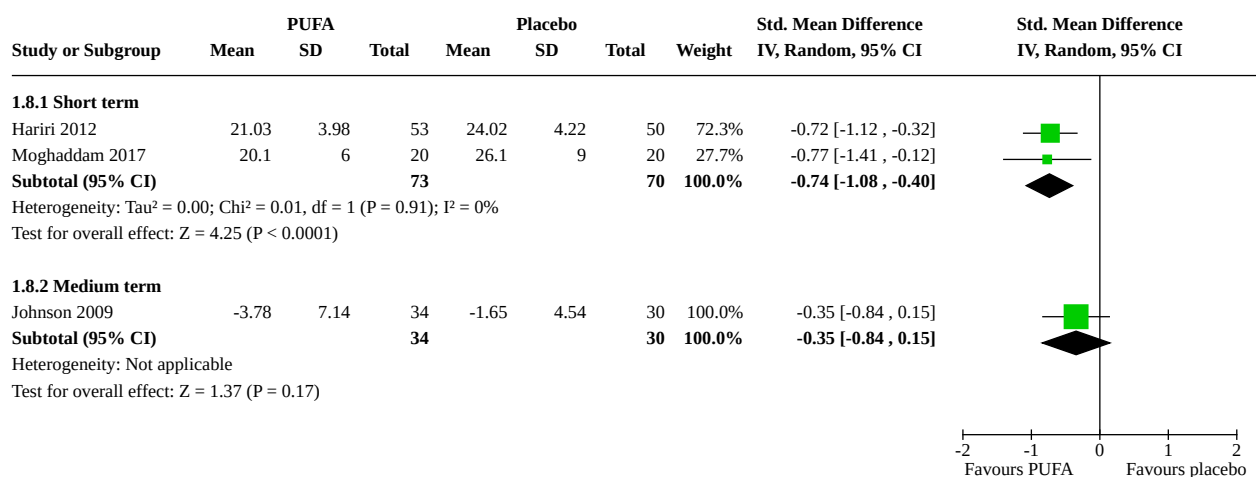
Risk of bias legend

- (A) Random sequence generation (selection bias)
- (B) Allocation concealment (selection bias)
- (C) Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias)
- (D) Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)
- (E) Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)
- (F) Selective reporting (reporting bias)
- (G) Other bias

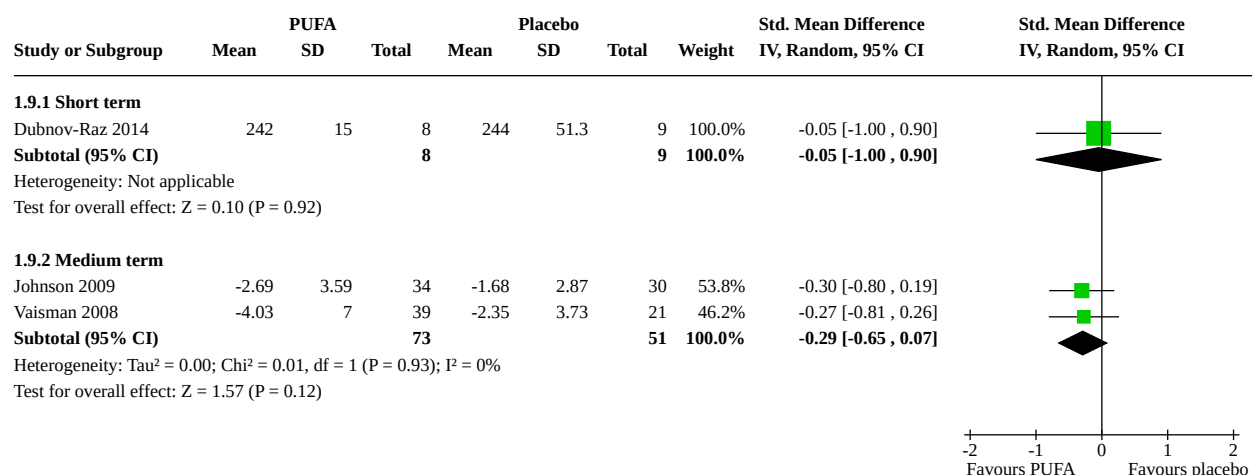
Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1: PUFA versus placebo, Outcome 4: ADHD symptoms - hyperactivity/impulsivity, parent rated



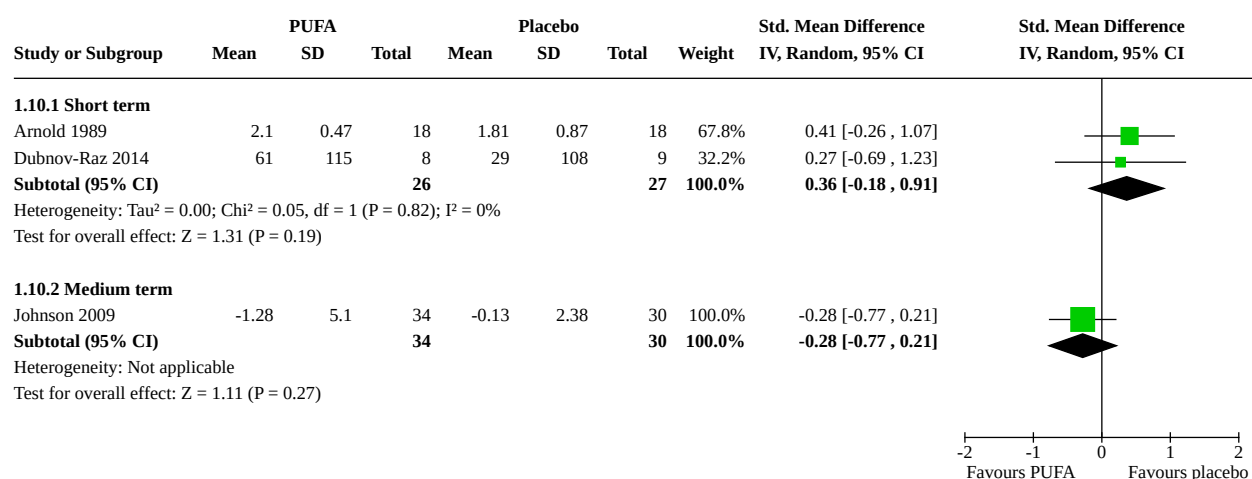
Analysis 1.5. Comparison 1: PUFA versus placebo, Outcome 5: ADHD symptoms - total, teacher rated**Analysis 1.6. Comparison 1: PUFA versus placebo, Outcome 6: ADHD symptoms - inattention: teacher**

Analysis 1.7. Comparison 1: PUFA versus placebo, Outcome 7: ADHD symptoms - hyperactivity/impulsivity, teacher rated**Analysis 1.8. Comparison 1: PUFA versus placebo, Outcome 8: ADHD symptoms - total, clinician rated**

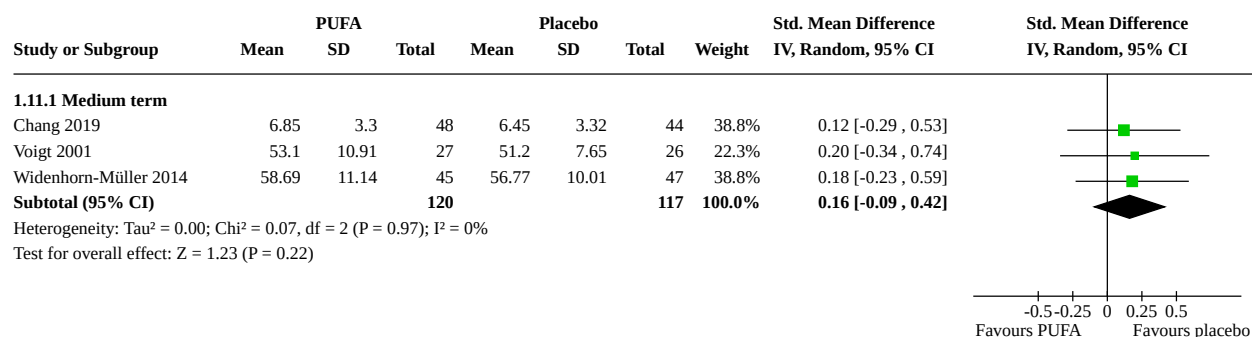
Analysis 1.9. Comparison 1: PUFA versus placebo, Outcome 9: ADHD symptoms - inattention, clinician rated



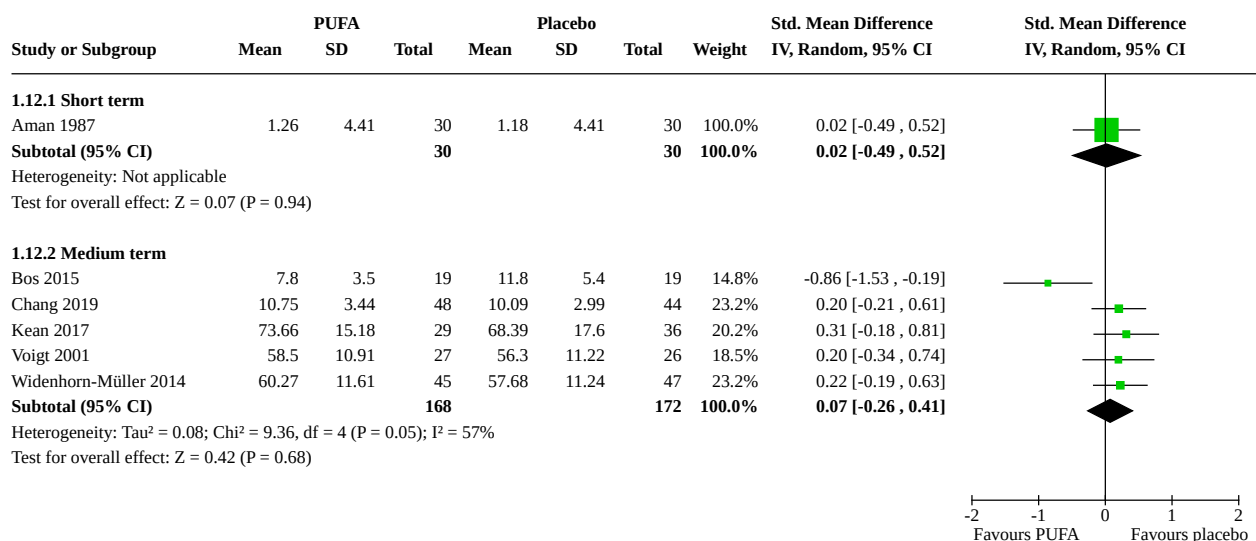
Analysis 1.10. Comparison 1: PUFA versus placebo, Outcome 10: ADHD symptoms - hyperactivity/impulsivity, clinician rated



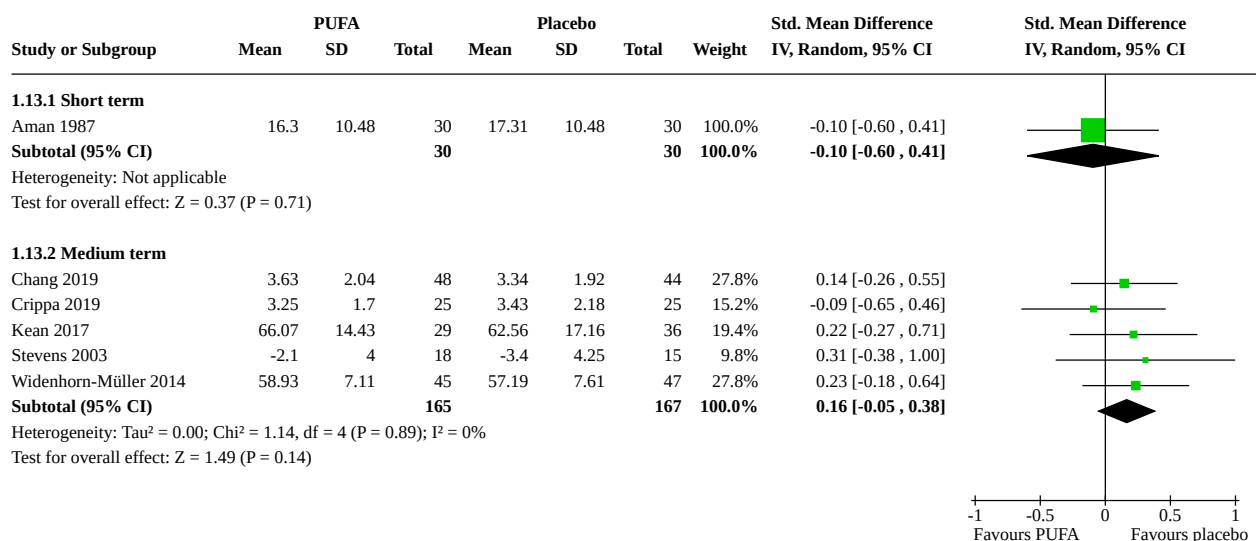
Analysis 1.11. Comparison 1: PUFA versus placebo, Outcome 11: Behaviour - internalising, parent rated



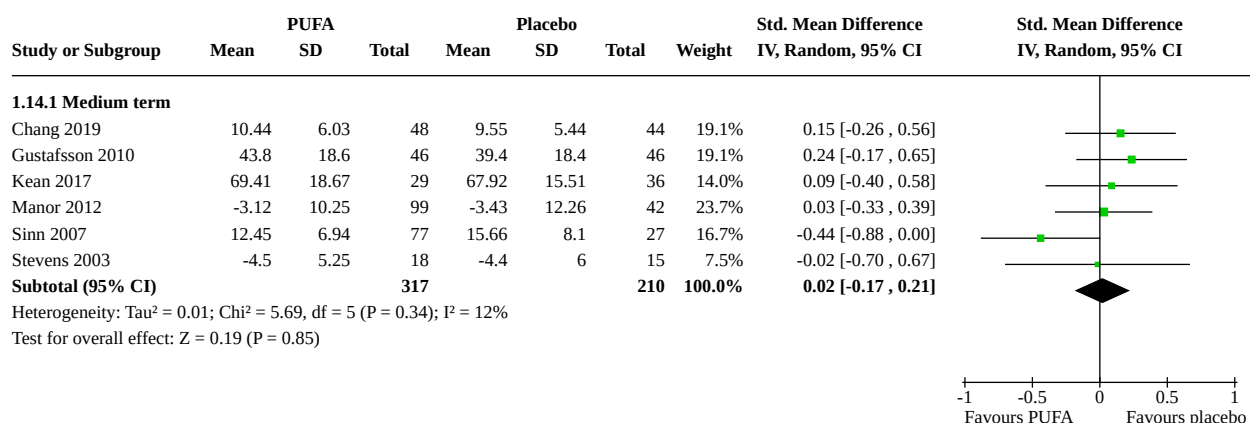
Analysis 1.12. Comparison 1: PUFA versus placebo, Outcome 12: Behaviour - externalising, parent rated



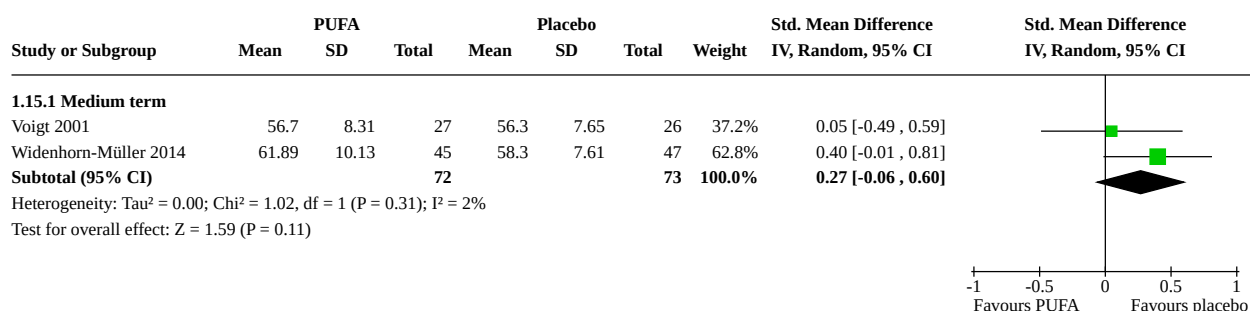
Analysis 1.13. Comparison 1: PUFA versus placebo, Outcome 13: Behaviour - conduct, parent rated



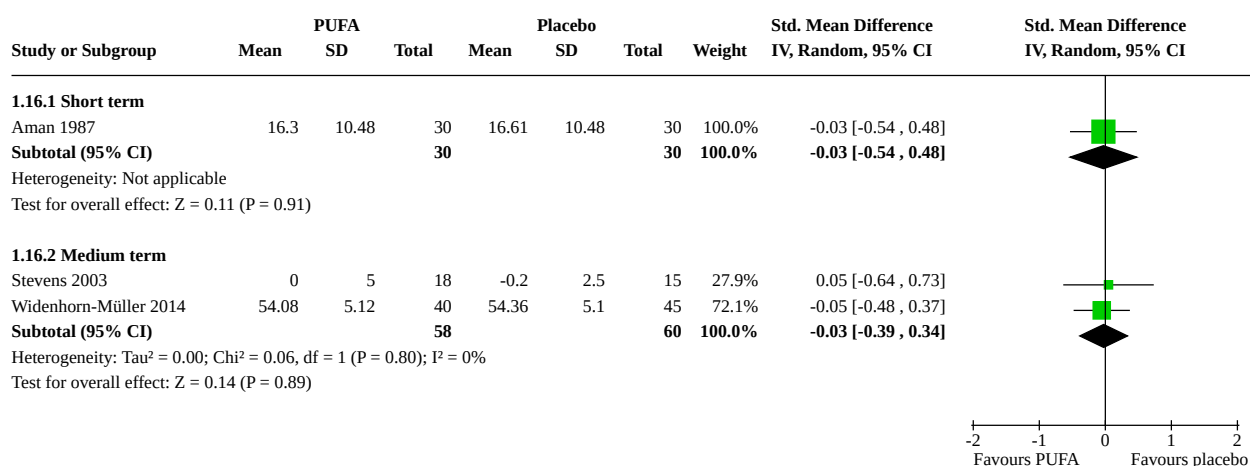
Analysis 1.14. Comparison 1: PUFA versus placebo, Outcome 14: Behaviour - oppositional, parent rated



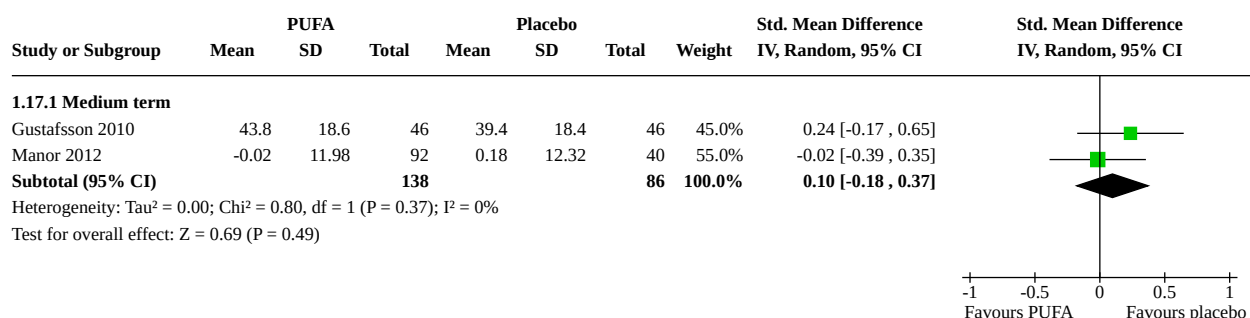
Analysis 1.15. Comparison 1: PUFA versus placebo, Outcome 15: Behaviour - socialisation, parent rated



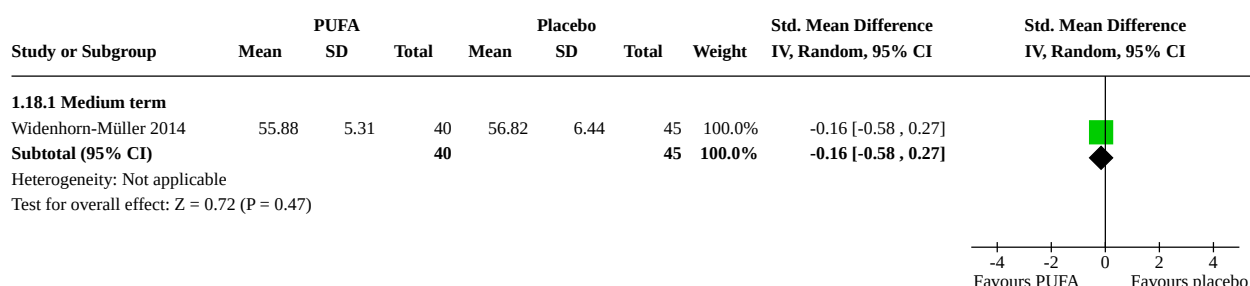
Analysis 1.16. Comparison 1: PUFA versus placebo, Outcome 16: Behaviour - conduct, teacher rated



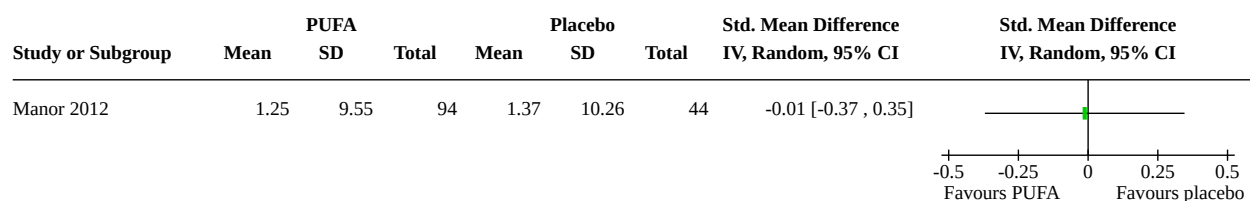
Analysis 1.17. Comparison 1: PUFA versus placebo, Outcome 17: Behaviour - oppositional, teacher rated

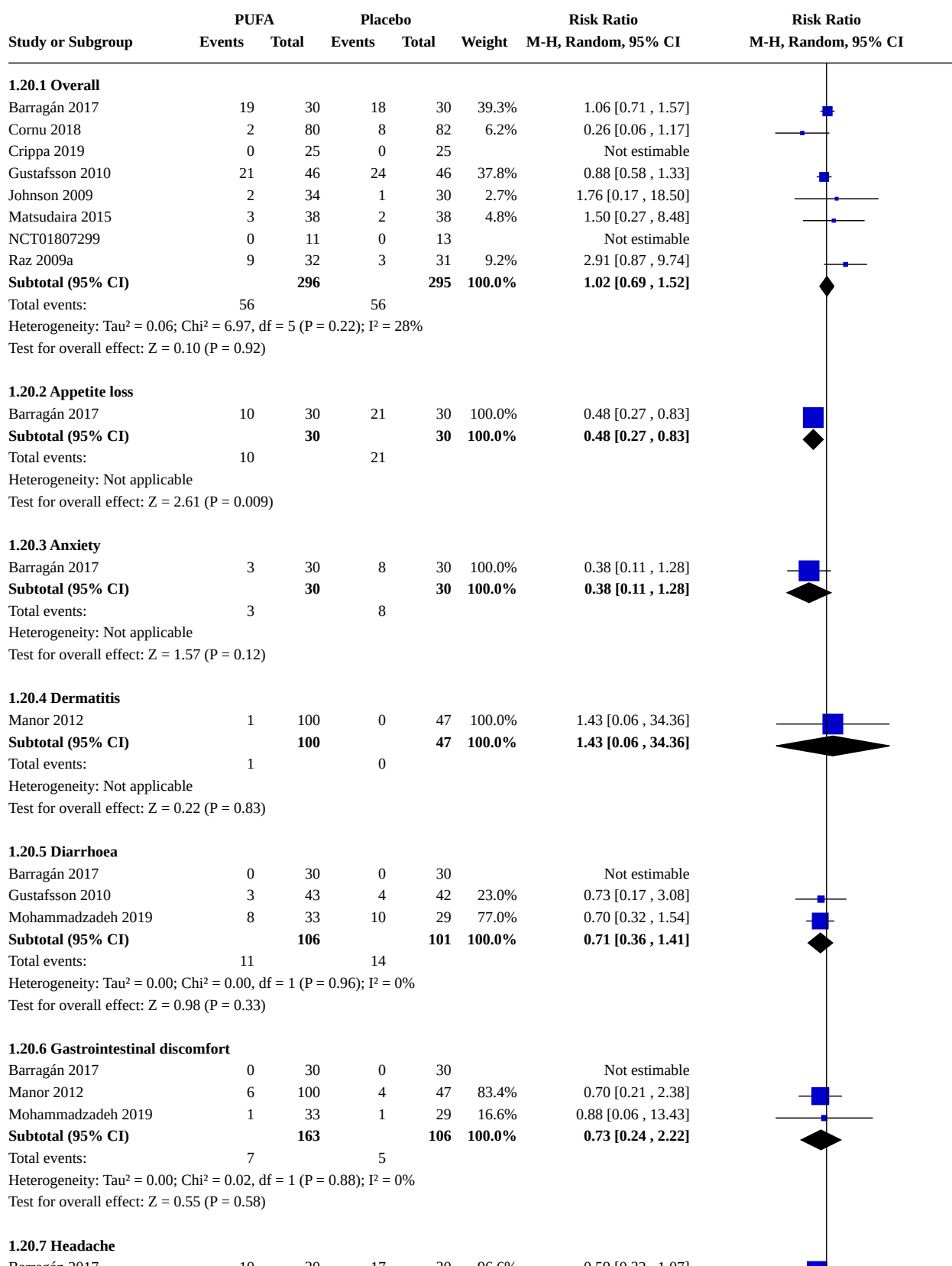


Analysis 1.18. Comparison 1: PUFA versus placebo, Outcome 18: Behaviour - socialisation, teacher rated



Analysis 1.19. Comparison 1: PUFA versus placebo, Outcome 19: Quality of life: medium term



Analysis 1.20. Comparison 1: PUFA versus placebo, Outcome 20: Side effects

Analysis 1.20. (Continued)

1.20.7 Headache

Barragán 2017	10	30	17	30	96.6%	0.59 [0.32 , 1.07]
Manor 2012	0	100	1	47	3.4%	0.16 [0.01 , 3.82]
Subtotal (95% CI)		130		77	100.0%	0.56 [0.31 , 1.01]

Total events:

10 18

Heterogeneity: $\tau^2 = 0.00$; $\chi^2 = 0.65$, $df = 1$ ($P = 0.42$); $I^2 = 0\%$

Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.93$ ($P = 0.05$)

1.20.8 Hyperactivity

Manor 2012	1	100	0	47	100.0%	1.43 [0.06 , 34.36]
Subtotal (95% CI)		100		47	100.0%	1.43 [0.06 , 34.36]

Total events:

1 0

Heterogeneity: Not applicable

Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.22$ ($P = 0.83$)

1.20.9 Insomnia

Barragán 2017	0	30	6	30	41.4%	0.08 [0.00 , 1.31]
Mohammadzadeh 2019	2	33	2	29	58.6%	0.88 [0.13 , 5.85]
Subtotal (95% CI)		63		59	100.0%	0.32 [0.03 , 3.91]

Total events:

2 8

Heterogeneity: $\tau^2 = 1.85$; $\chi^2 = 2.22$, $df = 1$ ($P = 0.14$); $I^2 = 55\%$

Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.89$ ($P = 0.37$)

1.20.10 Irritability

Barragán 2017	0	30	7	30	100.0%	0.07 [0.00 , 1.12]
Subtotal (95% CI)		30		30	100.0%	0.07 [0.00 , 1.12]

Total events:

0 7

Heterogeneity: Not applicable

Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.88$ ($P = 0.06$)

1.20.11 Nausea

Barragán 2017	0	30	1	30	7.7%	0.33 [0.01 , 7.87]
Gustafsson 2010	5	41	6	40	63.1%	0.81 [0.27 , 2.45]
Manor 2012	1	100	0	47	7.6%	1.43 [0.06 , 34.36]
Mohammadzadeh 2019	2	33	1	29	14.0%	1.76 [0.17 , 18.39]
Raz 2009a	1	39	0	39	7.7%	3.00 [0.13 , 71.46]
Subtotal (95% CI)		243		185	100.0%	0.97 [0.41 , 2.34]

Total events:

9 8

Heterogeneity: $\tau^2 = 0.00$; $\chi^2 = 1.33$, $df = 4$ ($P = 0.86$); $I^2 = 0\%$

Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.06$ ($P = 0.95$)

1.20.12 Nose bleed

Gustafsson 2010	1	45	3	43	61.0%	0.32 [0.03 , 2.95]
Milte 2012	2	45	0	25	39.0%	2.83 [0.14 , 56.65]
Subtotal (95% CI)		90		68	100.0%	0.75 [0.09 , 6.06]

Total events:

3 3

Heterogeneity: $\tau^2 = 0.58$; $\chi^2 = 1.32$, $df = 1$ ($P = 0.25$); $I^2 = 24\%$

Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.27$ ($P = 0.78$)

1.20.13 Palpitations

Barragán 2017	5	30	7	30	100.0%	0.71 [0.25 , 2.00]
Subtotal (95% CI)		30		30	100.0%	0.71 [0.25 , 2.00]

Total events:

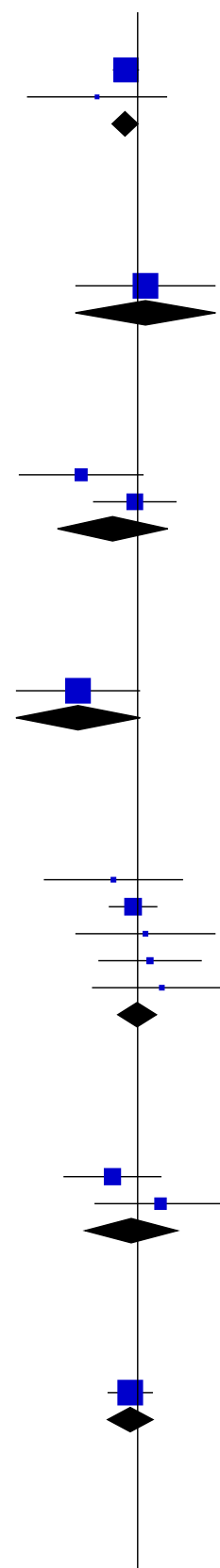
5 7

Heterogeneity: Not applicable

Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.64$ ($P = 0.52$)

1.20.14 Tics

--	--	--	--	--	--	--



Analysis 1.20. (Continued)

1.20.14 Tics

Barragán 2017	0	30	2	30	53.0%	0.20 [0.01 , 4.00]
Manor 2012	1	100	0	47	47.0%	1.43 [0.06 , 34.36]
Subtotal (95% CI)		130		77	100.0%	0.50 [0.06 , 4.46]

Total events:

1 2

Heterogeneity: $\tau^2 = 0.00$; $\chi^2 = 0.78$, $df = 1$ ($P = 0.38$); $I^2 = 0\%$

Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.62$ ($P = 0.54$)

1.20.15 Tremor

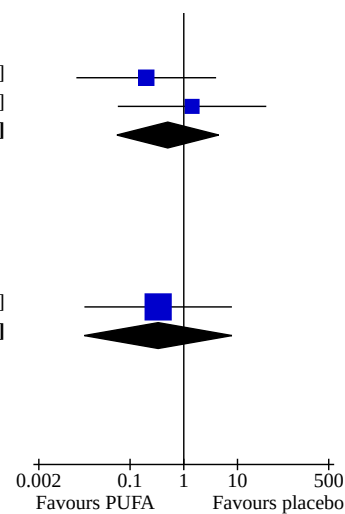
Barragán 2017	0	30	1	30	100.0%	0.33 [0.01 , 7.87]
Subtotal (95% CI)		30		30	100.0%	0.33 [0.01 , 7.87]

Total events:

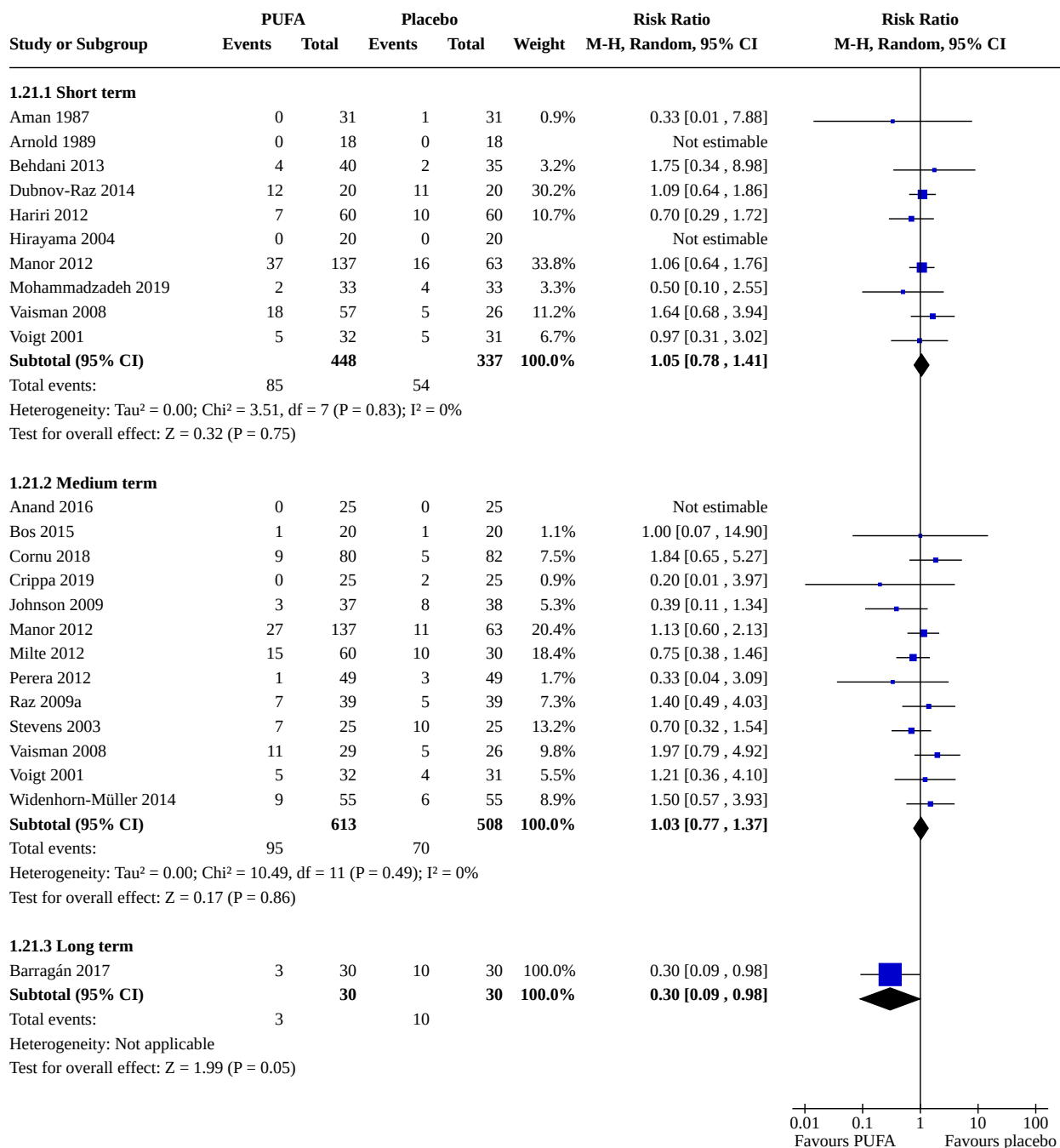
0 1

Heterogeneity: Not applicable

Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.68$ ($P = 0.50$)



Analysis 1.21. Comparison 1: PUFA versus placebo, Outcome 21: Loss to follow-up

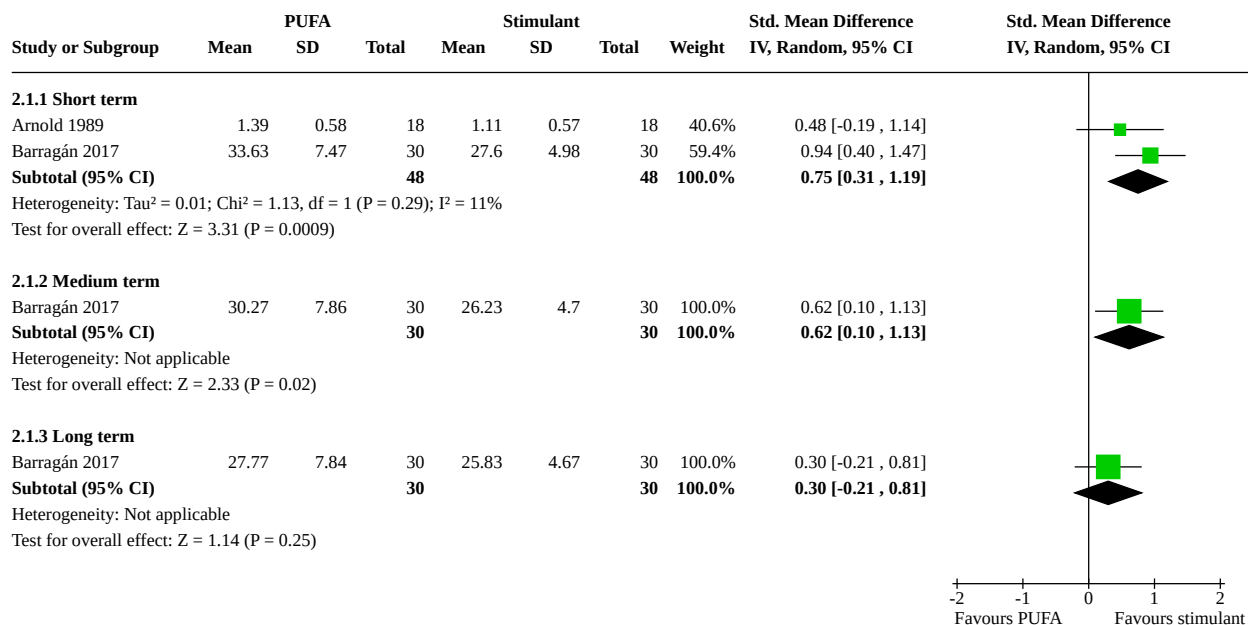


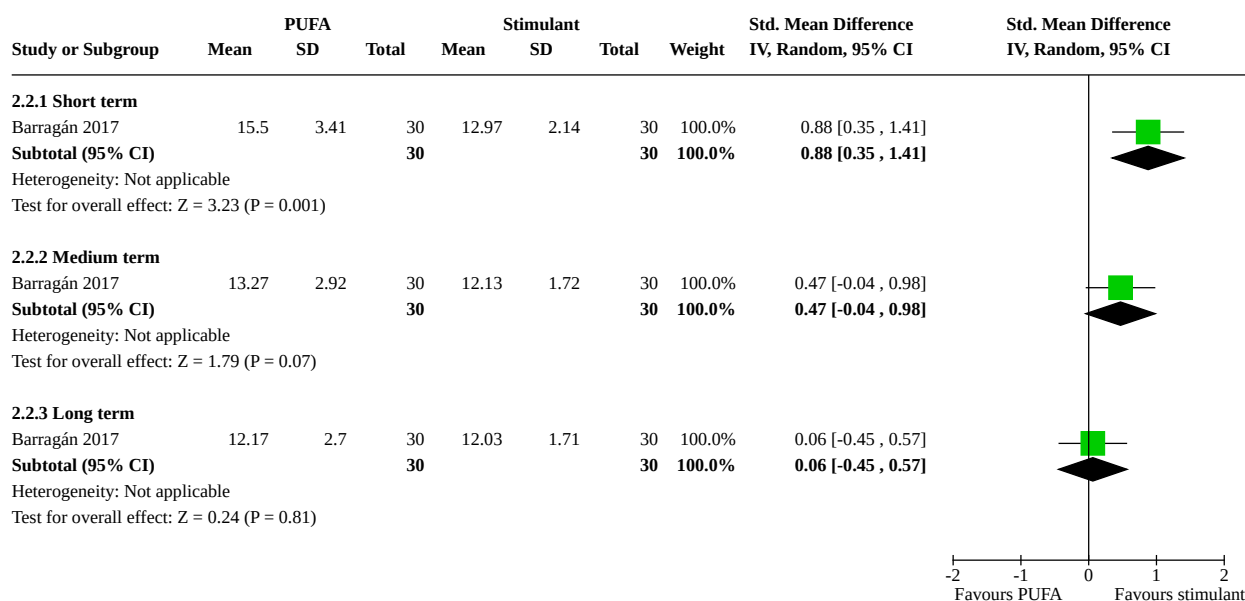
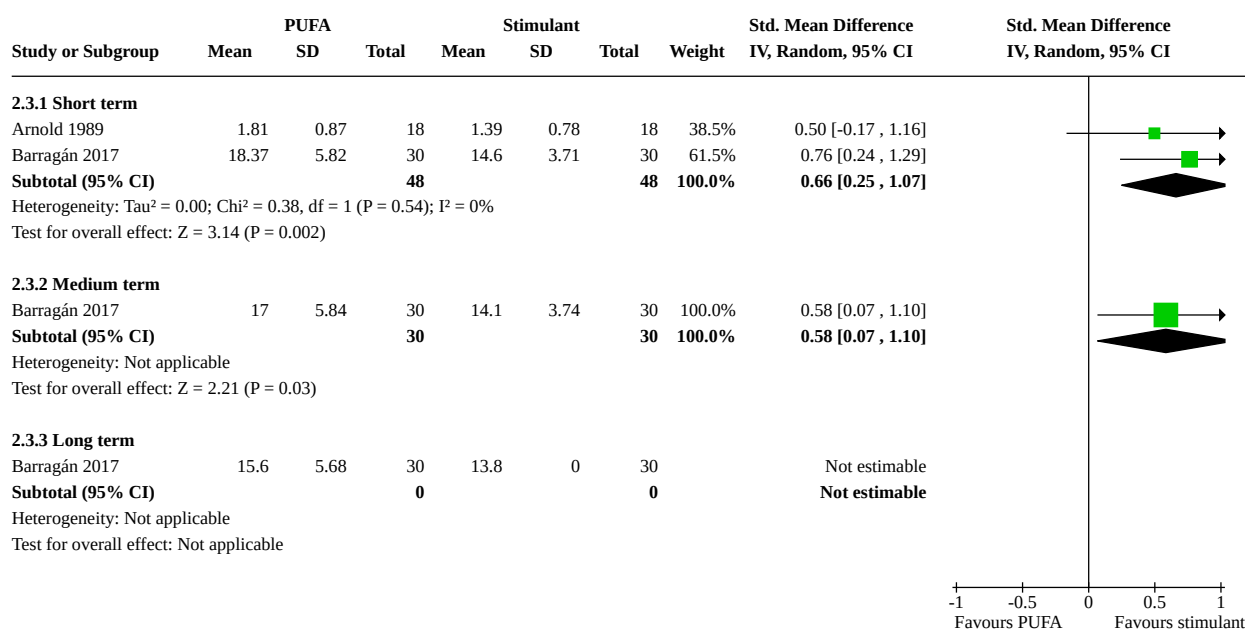
Comparison 2. PUFA versus stimulants

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
2.1 ADHD symptoms - total	2		Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
2.1.1 Short term	2	96	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.75 [0.31, 1.19]

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
2.1.2 Medium term	1	60	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.62 [0.10, 1.13]
2.1.3 Long term	1	60	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.30 [-0.21, 0.81]
2.2 ADHD symptoms - inattention	1		Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
2.2.1 Short term	1	60	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.88 [0.35, 1.41]
2.2.2 Medium term	1	60	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.47 [-0.04, 0.98]
2.2.3 Long term	1	60	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.06 [-0.45, 0.57]
2.3 ADHD symptoms - hyperactivity/impulsivity	2		Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
2.3.1 Short term	2	96	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.66 [0.25, 1.07]
2.3.2 Medium term	1	60	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.58 [0.07, 1.10]
2.3.3 Long term	1	0	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Not estimable

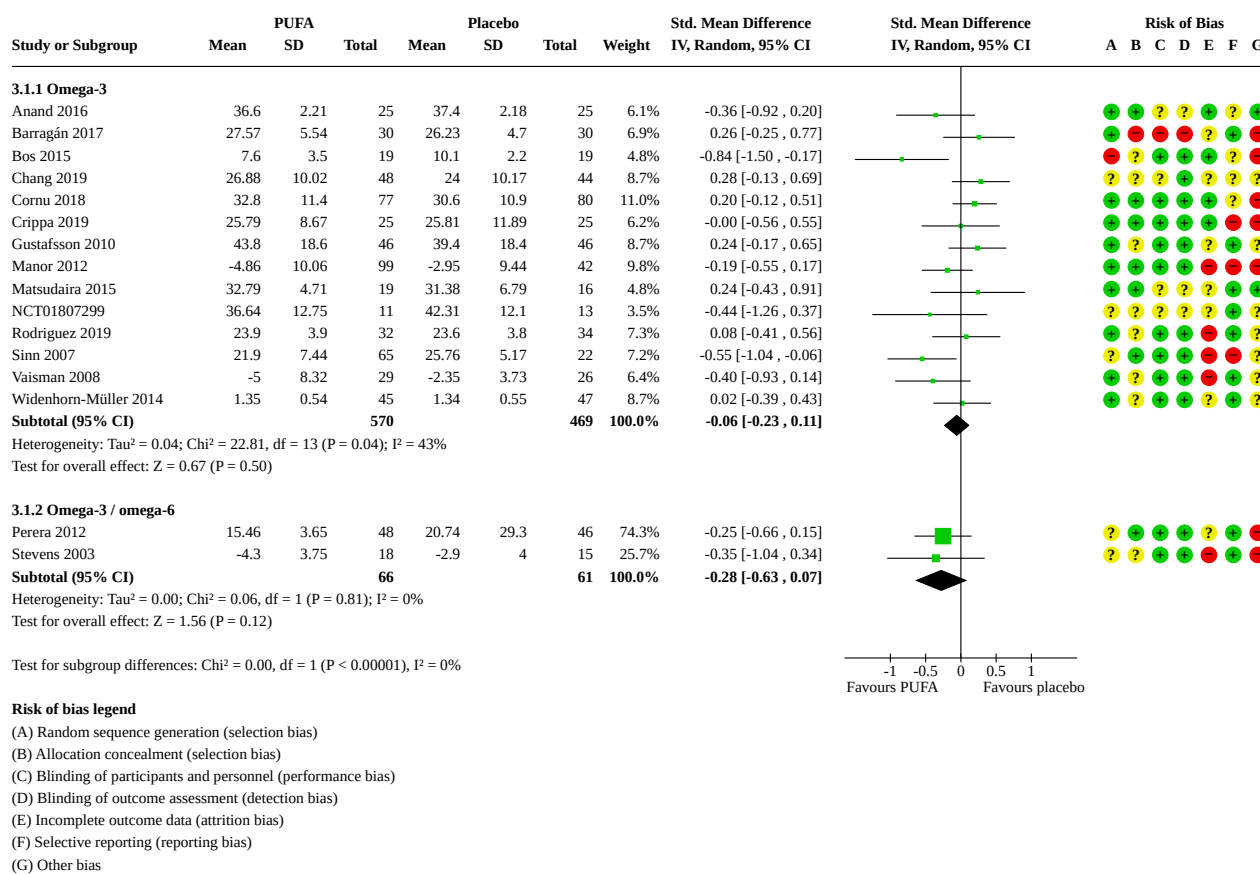
Analysis 2.1. Comparison 2: PUFA versus stimulants, Outcome 1: ADHD symptoms - total



Analysis 2.2. Comparison 2: PUFA versus stimulants, Outcome 2: ADHD symptoms - inattention**Analysis 2.3. Comparison 2: PUFA versus stimulants, Outcome 3: ADHD symptoms - hyperactivity/impulsivity****Comparison 3. Subgroup analysis by PUFA**

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
3.1 ADHD symptoms - total, parent rated	16		Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only

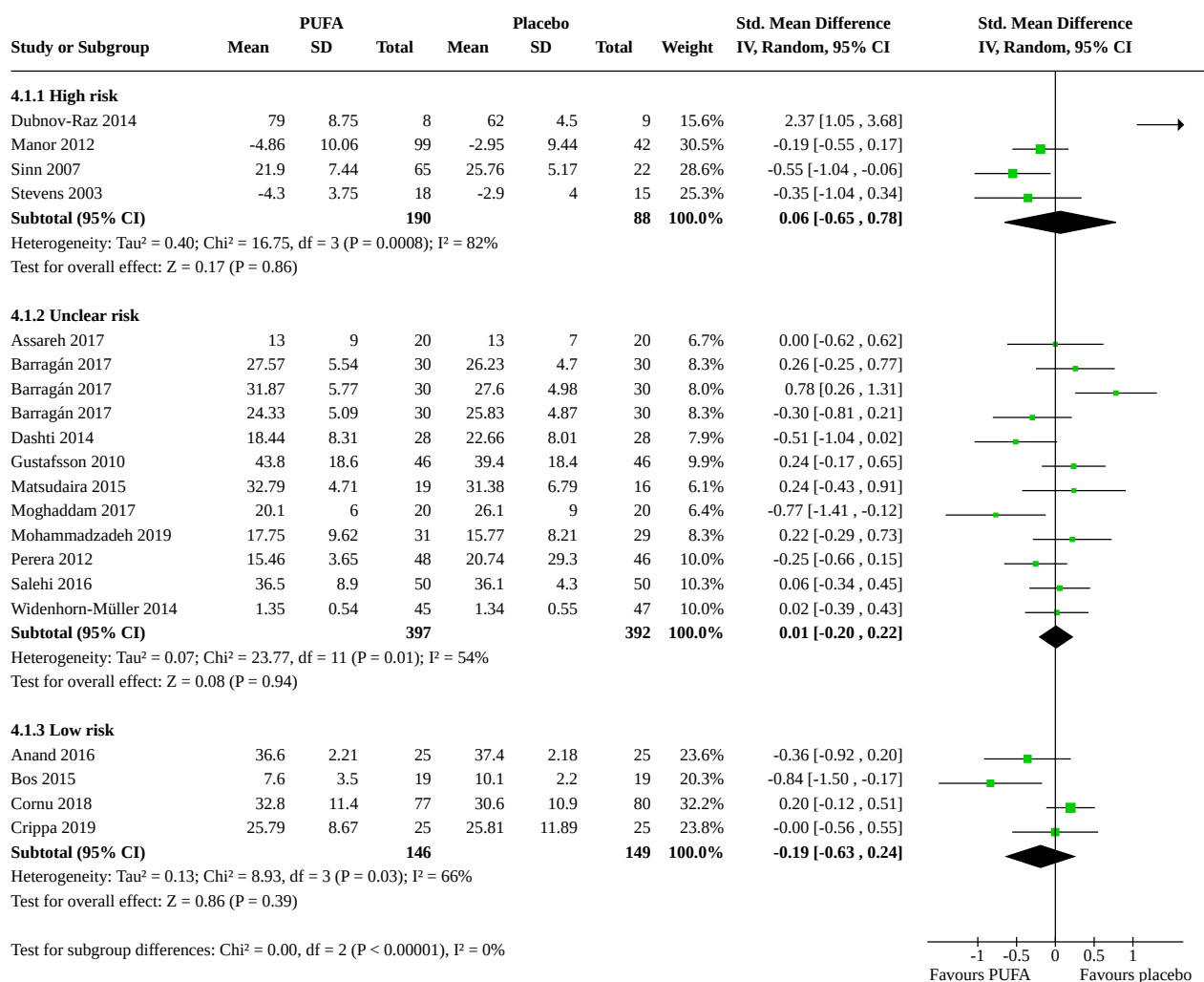
Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
3.1.1 Omega-3	14	1039	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.06 [-0.23, 0.11]
3.1.2 Omega-3 / omega-6	2	127	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.28 [-0.63, 0.07]

Analysis 3.1. Comparison 3: Subgroup analysis by PUFA, Outcome 1: ADHD symptoms - total, parent rated**Comparison 4. Sensitivity analyses**

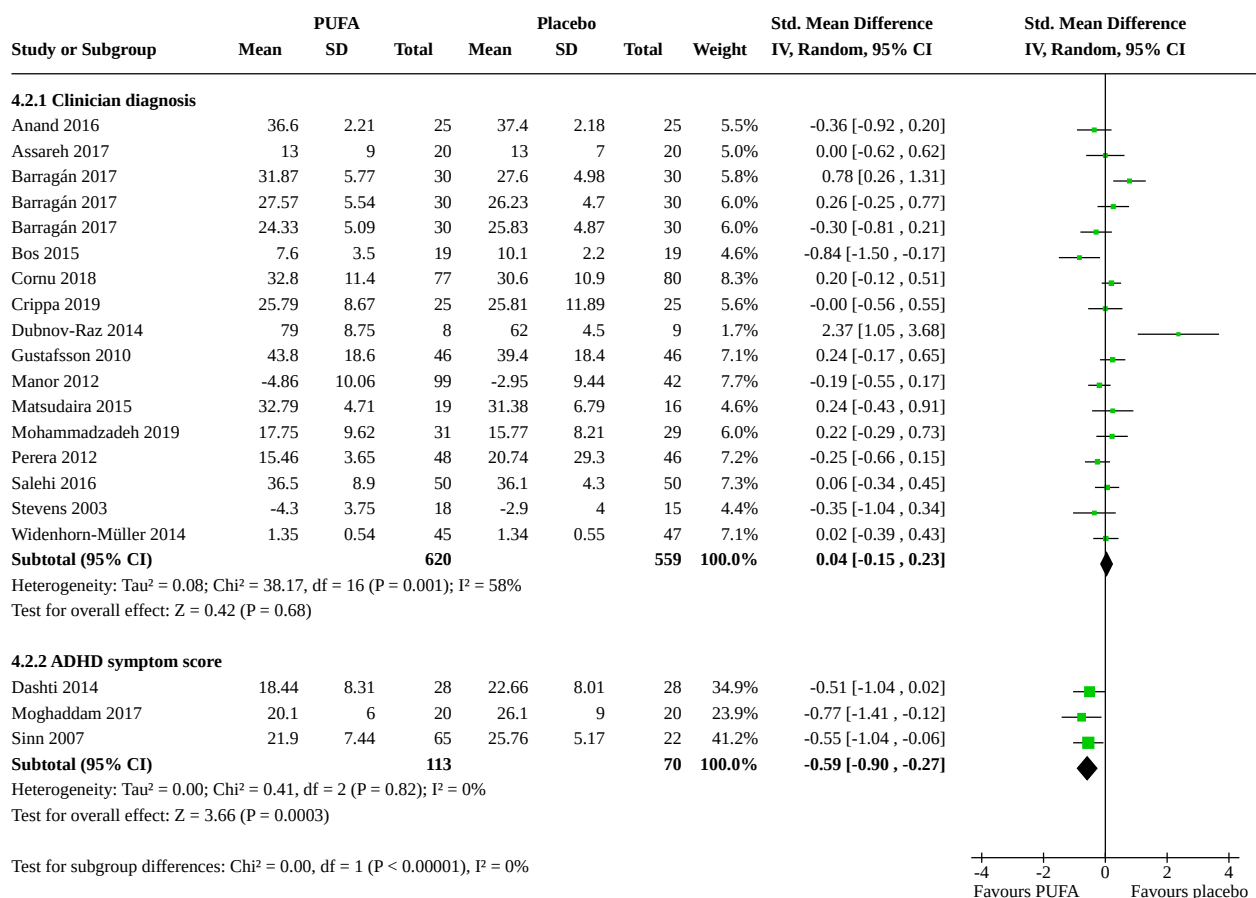
Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
4.1 Risk of attrition bias	18		Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
4.1.1 High risk	4	278	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.06 [-0.65, 0.78]
4.1.2 Unclear risk	10	789	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.01 [-0.20, 0.22]
4.1.3 Low risk	4	295	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.19 [-0.63, 0.24]

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
4.2 Inclusion criteria	18		Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
4.2.1 Clinician diagnosis	15	1179	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.04 [-0.15, 0.23]
4.2.2 ADHD symptom score	3	183	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.59 [-0.90, -0.27]

Analysis 4.1. Comparison 4: Sensitivity analyses, Outcome 1: Risk of attrition bias



Analysis 4.2. Comparison 4: Sensitivity analyses, Outcome 2: Inclusion criteria



ADDITIONAL TABLES

Table 1. Other data

Study	Comparison	ADHD symp- toms - total	ADHD - inattention ^a	ADHD - hyperactivity ^a
Bélanger 2009	Cross-over trial of omega-3 PUFA vs omega-6 PUFA - first phase	Conners Parent - mean change	Conners Parent - mean change	Conners Parent - mean change
		omega-3: -8.8	omega-3: -9.1	omega-3: -7.2
		omega-6: -5.4	omega-6: -7.3	omega-6: -3.1
		SD not reported and could not be calculat- ed.		
Brue 2001	Parallel trial of omega-3 PUFA vs di- etary supplement	-	Conners Parent - non- MPH (Ritalin) omega-3: 12.0 supplement: 13.7	Conners Parent - non-MPH (Ritalin) omega-3: 9.4 supplement: 13.1 P = 0.03

Table 1. Other data (Continued)

SD not reported and could not be calculated.

				Conners Teacher – non-MPH (Ritalin) omega-3: 19.1 supplement: 15.3	Conners Teacher – non-MPH (Ritalin) omega-3: 17.9 supplement: 13.4 P = 0.04
				Conners Parent – MPH (Ritalin) omega-3: 15.6 supplement: 14.6	Conners Parent – MPH (Ritalin) omega-3: 13.7 supplement: 13.5
				Conners Teacher – MPH (Ritalin) omega-3: 16.3 supplement: 12.2 P = 0.04	Conners Teacher – MPH (Ritalin) omega-3: 10.8 supplement: 12.3
Milte 2012	Parallel trial of EPA-rich fish oil vs DHA-rich fish oil vs placebo	-	-		Correlation of PUFA Conners Parent hyperactivity score vs placebo over 4 months (95% CI) EPA: 0.98 (–1.27 to 3.23) DHA: 1.12 (–1.30 to 3.53) Correlation of PUFA Conners Parent ADHD index vs placebo over 4 months (95% CI) EPA: 1.56 (–1.96 to 5.09) DHA: 1.64 (–2.15 to 5.43)

ADHD: attention deficit hyperactivity disorder; **CI:** confidence intervals; **EPA:** eicosapentanoic acid; **DHA:** docosahexanoic acid; **MPH:** methylphenidate; **PUFA:** polyunsaturated fatty acids; **SD:** standard deviation

^aWhere there were statistical differences between groups, P values are shown.

Table 2. Compliance with recommended dose of PUFA supplements

Study	Comparison	PUFA group	Control group
Manor 2012	Parallel trial of omega-3 vs placebo	92%	90%
Raz 2009a	Parallel trial of omega-3 or omega-6 vs placebo	92%	86%
Richardson 2002	Parallel trial of omega-3 or omega-6 vs placebo	90%	87%
Sinn 2007	Parallel trial of omega-3 or omega-6 vs placebo	88% across all groups	
Voigt 2001	Parallel trial of omega-3 vs placebo	97%	100%

PUFA: polyunsaturated fatty acids

APPENDICES

Appendix 1. Search strategies for review update

Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials (CENTRAL) in the Cochrane Library

- #1 [mh ^"attention deficit and disruptive behavior disorders"]
- #2 [mh "attention deficit disorder with hyperactivity"]
- #3 [mh "conduct disorder"]
- #4 (ADHD or ADDH or ADHS or AD NEXT HD or HKD or TDAH)
- #5 ((attention* or behav*) near/3 (defic* or dysfunc* or disorder*))
- #6 ((disrupt* near/3 disorder*) or (disrupt* near/3 behav*) or (defian* near/3 disorder*) or (defian* near/3 behav*))
- #7 (impulsiv* or inattentiv* or inattention*)
- #8 [mh hyperkinesia]
- #9 (hyperkin* or hyper next kin*)
- #10 (minimal* near/3 brain near/3 (disorder* or dysfunc* or damage*))
- #11 (hyperactiv* or hyper next activ*)
- #12 {or #1-#11}
- #13 [mh "fatty acids, unsaturated"]
- #14 [mh "Fish Oils"]
- #15 (omega next 3 or omega next 6)
- #16 polyunsaturat* next fatty next acid*
- #17 (poly next unsaturat* next fatty next acid*)
- #18 (fatty next acid* near/3 (n next 3 or n next 6 or N3 or N6))
- #19 (essential next fatty next acid*)
- #20 PUFA*
- #21 (oil* near/3 (fish* or flax* or linseed))
- #22 ((eicosa* or icosah* or docosahex* or alpha-linol*) next acid*)
- #23 (EFA or EFAs or EPA or EPAs or MaxEPA or MaxEPAs or DHA or DHAs or ALA or ALAs)
- #24 {or #13-#23}
- #25 #12 and #24
- #26 [mh Adolescent]
- #27 [mh Child]
- #28 child* or adolescen* or teen* or pupil* or student* or girl* or boy* or schoolchild* or preschool* or pre next school* or toddler*
- #29 {or #26-#28}
- #30 #25 and #29 in Trials

MEDLINE Ovid

- 1 "attention deficit and disruptive behavior disorders"/
- 2 attention deficit disorder with hyperactivity/
- 3 conduct disorder/
- 4 ADHD.tw,kf.
- 5 ADDH.tw,kf.
- 6 ADHS.tw,kf.
- 7 ("AD/HD" or HKD).tw,kf.
- 8 TDAH.tw,kf.
- 9 ((attention\$ or behav\$) adj3 (defic\$ or dysfunc\$ or disorder\$)).tw,kf.
- 10 ((disrupt\$ adj3 disorder\$) or (disrupt\$ adj3 behav\$) or (defian\$ adj3 disorder\$) or (defian\$ adj3 behav\$)).tw,kf.
- 11 (impulsiv\$ or inattentiv\$ or inattention\$).tw,kf.
- 12 hyperkinesia/
- 13 (hyperkin\$ or hyper-kin\$).tw,kf.
- 14 (minimal adj3 brain adj3 (disorder\$ or dysfunc\$ or damage\$)).tw,kf.
- 15 (hyperactiv\$ or hyper-activ\$).tw,kf.
- 16 or/1-15
- 17 exp fatty acids, unsaturated/
- 18 exp Fish Oils/
- 19 (omega 3\$ or omega 6\$).tw,kf.
- 20 polyunsaturat\$ fatty acid\$.tw,kf.
- 21 poly-unsaturat\$ fatty acid\$.tw,kf.

22 (fatty acid\$ adj3 (n-3 or n3 or n-6 or n6)).tw,kf.
23 essential fatty acid\$.tw,kf.
24 PUFA\$.tw,kf.
25 (oil\$ adj3 (fish\$ or flax\$ or linseed)).tw,kf.
26 ((eicosa\$ or ico\$a\$ or docosa\$hex\$ or alpha\$linol\$ or alpha-linol\$) adj acid\$).tw,kf.
27 (EFA or EFAs or EPA or EPAs or MaxEPA or MaxEPAs or DHA or DHAs or ALA or ALAs).tw,kf.
28 or/17-27
29 16 and 28
30 Child/
31 child, preschool/
32 adolescent/
33 (child\$ or adolescen\$ or teen\$ or pupil\$ or student\$ or girl\$ or boy\$ or schoolchild\$ or preschool\$ or pre-school\$ or toddler\$).tw,kf.
(1733610)
34 or/30-33
35 randomized controlled trial.pt.
36 controlled clinical trial.pt.
37 randomi#ed.ab.
38 placebo\$.ab.
39 drug therapy.fs.
40 randomly.ab.
41 trial.ab.
42 groups.ab.
43 or/35-42
44 exp animals/ not humans.sh.
45 43 not 44
46 29 and 34 and 45

MEDLINE Epub Ahead of Print Ovid

1 ADHD.tw,kf.
2 ADDH.tw,kf.
3 ADHS.tw,kf.
4 ("AD/HD" or HKD).tw,kf.
5 TDAH.tw,kf.
6 ((attention\$ or behav\$) adj3 (defic\$ or dysfunc\$ or disorder\$)).tw,kf.
7 ((disrupt\$ adj3 disorder\$) or (disrupt\$ adj3 behav\$) or (defian\$ adj3 disorder\$) or (defian\$ adj3 behav\$)).tw,kf.
8 (impulsiv\$ or inattentiv\$ or inattention\$).tw,kf.
9 (hyperkin\$ or hyper-kin\$).tw,kf.
10 (minimal adj3 brain adj3 (disorder\$ or dysfunct\$ or damage\$)).tw,kf.
11 (hyperactiv\$ or hyper-activ\$).tw,kf.
12 or/1-11
13 (omega 3\$ or omega 6\$).tw,kf.
14 polyunsaturat\$ fatty acid\$.tw,kf.
15 poly-unsaturat\$ fatty acid\$.tw,kf.
16 (fatty acid\$ adj3 (n-3 or n3 or n-6 or n6)).tw,kf.
17 essential fatty acid\$.tw,kf.
18 PUFA\$.tw,kf.
19 (oil\$ adj3 (fish\$ or flax\$ or linseed)).tw,kf.
20 ((eicosa\$ or ico\$a\$ or docosa\$hex\$ or alpha\$linol\$ or alpha-linol\$) adj acid\$).tw,kf.
21 (EFA or EFAs or EPA or EPAs or MaxEPA or MaxEPAs or DHA or DHAs or ALA or ALAs).tw,kf.
22 or/13-21
23 (child\$ or adolescen\$ or teen\$ or pupil\$ or student\$ or girl\$ or boy\$ or schoolchild\$ or preschool\$ or pre-school\$ or toddler\$).tw,kf.
24 12 and 22 and 23
25 (random\$ or trial\$ or control\$ or group\$ or placebo\$ or blind\$ or prospectiv\$ or longitudinal\$ or meta-analys\$ or systematic review\$).tw.
26 24 and 25

MEDLINE In-Process and Other Non-indexed Citations Ovid

1 ADHD.tw,kf.
2 ADDH.tw,kf.
3 ADHS.tw,kf.
4 ("AD/HD" or HKD).tw,kf.

5 TDAH.tw,kf.
 6 ((attention\$ or behav\$) adj3 (defic\$ or dysfunc\$ or disorder\$)).tw,kf.
 7 ((disrupt\$ adj3 disorder\$) or (disrupt\$ adj3 behav\$) or (defian\$ adj3 disorder\$) or (defian\$ adj3 behav\$)).tw,kf.
 8 (impulsiv\$ or inattentiv\$ or inattention\$).tw,kf.
 9 (hyperkin\$ or hyper-kin\$).tw,kf.
 10 (minimal adj3 brain adj3 (disorder\$ or dysfunc\$ or damage\$)).tw,kf.
 11 (hyperactiv\$ or hyper-activ\$).tw,kf.
 12 or/1-11
 13 (omega 3\$ or omega 6\$).tw,kf.
 14 polyunsaturat\$ fatty acid\$.tw,kf.
 15 poly-unsaturat\$ fatty acid\$.tw,kf.
 16 (fatty acid\$ adj3 (n-3 or n3 or n-6 or n6)).tw,kf.
 17 essential fatty acid\$.tw,kf.
 18 PUFA\$.tw,kf.
 19 (oil\$ adj3 (fish\$ or flax\$ or linseed\$)).tw,kf.
 20 ((eicosa\$ or icosah\$ or docosahex\$ or alphasinol\$ or alpha-linol\$) adj acid\$).tw,kf.
 21 (EFA or EFAs or EPA or EPAs or MaxEPA or MaxEPAs or DHA or DHAs or ALA or ALAs).tw,kf.
 22 or/13-21
 23 (child\$ or adolescen\$ or teen\$ or pupil\$ or student\$ or girl\$ or boy\$ or schoolchild\$ or preschool\$ or pre-school\$ or toddler\$).tw,kf.
 24 12 and 22 and 23
 25 (random\$ or trial\$ or control\$ or group\$ or placebo\$ or blind\$ or prospectiv\$ or longitudinal\$ or meta-analys\$ or systematic review\$).tw.
 26 24 and 25

Embase Ovid

1 attention deficit disorder/
 2 hyperactivity/
 3 conduct disorder/
 4 ADHD.tw,kw.
 5 ADDH.tw,kw.
 6 ADHS.tw,kw.
 7 ("AD/HD" or HKD).tw,kw.
 8 TDAH.tw,kw.
 9 ((attention\$ or behav\$) adj3 (defic\$ or dysfunc\$ or disorder\$)).tw,kw.
 10 ((disrupt\$ adj3 disorder\$) or (disrupt\$ adj3 behav\$) or (defian\$ adj3 disorder\$) or (defian\$ adj3 behav\$)).tw,kw.
 11 (impulsiv\$ or inattentiv\$ or inattention\$).tw,kw.
 12 (hyperkin\$ or hyper-kin\$).tw,kw.
 13 (minimal\$ adj3 brain adj3 (disorder\$ or dysfunc\$ or damage\$)).tw,kw.
 14 (hyperactiv\$ or hyper-activ\$).tw,kw.
 15 or/1-14
 16 exp Fish Oils/
 17 exp Fatty Acids, Unsaturated/
 18 (omega 3\$ or omega 6\$).tw,kw.
 19 polyunsaturat\$ fatty acid\$.tw,kw.
 20 poly-unsaturat\$ fatty acid\$.tw,kw.
 21 (fatty acid\$ adj3 (n-3 or n3 or n-6 or n6)).tw,kw.
 22 essential fatty acid\$.tw,kw.
 23 PUFA\$.tw,kw.
 24 (oil\$ adj3 (fish\$ or flax\$ or linseed\$)).tw,kw.
 25 ((eicosa\$ or icosah\$ or docosahex\$ or alphasinol\$ or alpha-linol\$) adj acid\$).tw,kw.
 26 (EFA or EFAs or EPA or EPAs or MaxEPA or MaxEPAs or DHA or DHAs or ALA or ALAs).tw,kw.
 27 or/16-26
 28 exp child/
 29 exp adolescent/
 30 (child\$ or adolescen\$ or teen\$ or pupil\$ or student\$ or girl\$ or boy\$ or schoolchild\$ or preschool\$ or pre-school\$ or toddler\$).tw,kw.
 (2478446)
 31 or/28-30
 32 Randomized controlled trial/
 33 Controlled clinical study/
 34 random\$.ti,ab.
 35 randomization/

36 intermethod comparison/
37 placebo.ti,ab.
38 (compare or compared or comparison).ti.
39 ((evaluated or evaluate or evaluating or assessed or assess) and (compare or compared or comparing or comparison)).ab. (2197245)
40 (open adj label).ti,ab.
41 ((double or single or doubly or singly) adj (blind or blinded or blindly)).ti,ab.
42 double blind procedure/
43 parallel group\$1.ti,ab.
44 (crossover or cross over).ti,ab.
45 ((assign\$ or match or matched or allocation) adj5 (alternate or group\$1 or intervention\$1 or patient\$1 or subject\$1 or participant \$1)).ti,ab. (340958)
46 (assigned or allocated).ti,ab.
47 (controlled adj7 (study or design or trial)).ti,ab.
48 (volunteer or volunteers).ti,ab.
49 human experiment/
50 trial.ti.
51 or/32-50
52 (random\$ adj sampl\$ adj7 ("cross section\$" or questionnaire\$1 or survey\$ or database\$1)).ti,ab. not (comparative study/ or controlled study/ or randomi?ed controlled.ti,ab. or randomly assigned.ti,ab.)
53 Cross-sectional study/ not (randomized controlled trial/ or controlled clinical study/ or controlled study/ or randomi?ed controlled.ti,ab. or control group\$1.ti,ab.)
54 (((case adj control\$) and random\$) not randomi?ed controlled).ti,ab.
55 (Systematic review not (trial or study)).ti.
56 (nonrandom\$ not random\$).ti,ab.
57 "Random field\$".ti,ab.
58 (random cluster adj3 sampl\$).ti,ab.
59 (review.ab. and review.pt.) not trial.ti.
60 "we searched".ab. and (review.ti. or review.pt.)
61 "update review".ab.
62 (databases adj4 searched).ab.
63 (rat or rats or mouse or mice or swine or porcine or murine or sheep or lambs or pigs or piglets or rabbit or rabbits or cat or cats or dog or dogs or cattle or bovine or monkey or monkeys or trout or marmoset\$1).ti. and animal experiment/ (1086863)
64 Animal experiment/ not (human experiment/ or human/)
65 or/52-64
66 51 not 65
67 15 and 27 and 31 and 66

APA PsycInfo Ovid

1 exp attention deficit disorder/
2 hyperkinesis/
3 Conduct Disorder/
4 ADHD.tw.
5 ADDH.tw.
6 ADHS.tw.
7 ("AD/HD" or HKD).tw.
8 TDAH.tw.
9 ((attention\$ or behav\$) adj3 (defic\$ or dysfunc\$ or disorder\$)).tw.
10 ((disrupt\$ adj3 disorder\$) or (disrupt\$ adj3 behav\$) or (defian\$ adj3 disorder\$) or (defian\$ adj3 behav\$)).tw.
11 (impulsiv\$ or inattentiv\$ or inattention\$).tw.
12 (hyperkin\$ or hyper-kin\$).tw.
13 (minimal\$ adj3 brain adj3 (disorder\$ or dysfunct\$ or damage\$)).tw.
14 (hyperactiv\$ or hyper-activ\$).tw.
15 or/1-14
16 fatty acids/
17 (omega 3\$ or omega 6\$).tw.
18 polyunsaturat\$ fatty acid\$.tw.
19 poly-unsaturat\$ fatty acid\$.tw. (20)
20 (fatty acid\$ adj3 (n-3 or n3 or n-6 or n6)).tw.
21 essential fatty acid\$.tw.
22 PUFA\$.tw.
23 (oil\$ adj3 (fish\$ or flax\$ or linseed)).tw.

24 ((eicosa\$ or icosas\$ or docosahex\$ or alphasinol\$ or alpha-linol\$) adj acid\$).tw.
 25 (EFA or EFAs or EPA or EPAs or MaxEPA or MaxEPAs or DHA or DHAs or ALA or ALAs).tw.
 26 or/16-25
 27 (adolescence 13 17 yrs or childhood birth 12 yrs or preschool age 2 5 yrs or school age 6 12 yrs or young adulthood 18 29 yrs).ag.
 28 (child\$ or adolescen\$ or teen\$ or pupil\$ or student\$ or girl\$ or boy\$ or schoolchild\$ or preschool\$ or pre-school\$ or toddler\$).tw.
 29 or/27-28
 30 clinical trials/
 31 random\$.tw.
 32 (allocat\$ or assign\$).tw.
 33 ((clinic\$ or control\$) adj trial\$).tw.
 34 ((control\$ or experiment\$ or intervention\$) adj3 group\$).tw.
 35 ((singl\$ or doubl\$ or trebl\$ or tripl\$) adj3 (blind\$ or mask\$)).tw.
 36 (crossover\$ or "cross over\$").tw.
 37 random sampling/
 38 Experiment Controls/
 39 Placebo/
 40 placebo\$.tw.
 41 exp program evaluation/
 42 treatment effectiveness evaluation/
 43 ((effectiveness or evaluat\$) adj3 (stud\$ or research\$)).tw.
 44 or/30-43
 45 15 and 26 and 29 and 44

CINAHL Plus EBSCOhost 2019 onwards

The study methods filter (lines S1 to S23) was developed by [Glanville 2019](#).

S1 MH ("Randomized Controlled Trials")
 S2 (MH "Double-Blind Studies")
 S3 (MH "Single-Blind Studies")
 S4 (MH "Random Assignment")
 S5 (MH "Pretest-Posttest Design")
 S6 MH ("Cluster Sample")
 S7 TI (randomised OR randomized)
 S8 AB (random*)
 S9 TI (trial)
 S10 (MH "Sample Size") AND AB (assigned OR allocated OR control)
 S11 MH (Placebos)
 S12 PT (Randomized Controlled Trial)
 S13 AB (control W5 group)
 S14 MH ("Crossover Design") OR MH ("Comparative Studies")
 S15 AB (cluster W3 RCT)
 S16 (MH "Animals+")
 S17 MH ("Animal Studies")
 S18 TI (animal model*)
 S19 S16 OR S17 OR S18
 S20 MH ("Human")
 S21 S19 NOT S20
 S22 S1 OR S2 OR S3 OR S4 OR S5 OR S6 OR S7 OR S8 OR S9 OR S10 OR S11 OR S12 OR S13 OR S14 OR S15
 S23 S22 NOT S21
 S24 (MH "Fish Oils+")
 S25 (MH "Fatty Acids, Unsaturated+")
 S26 essential fatty acid*
 S27 PUFA*
 S28 (fatty acid* N3 (n-3 or "n3" or n-6 or "n6"))
 S29 (oil* N3 (fish* or flax* or linseed*))
 S30 ((eicosa* or icosas* or docosahex* or alpha-linol*) N1 acid*)
 S31 (EFA or EFAs or EPA or EPAs or MaxEPA or MaxEPAs or DHA or DHAs or ALA or ALAs)
 S32 (omega-3 or omega 3 or omega3 or omega-6 or omega 6 or omega6)
 S33 poly-unsaturat* fatty acid*
 S34 polyunsaturat* fatty acid*
 S35 S24 OR S25 OR S26 OR S27 OR S28 OR S29 OR S30 OR S31 OR S32 OR S33 OR S34
 S36 (MH "Child Behavior Disorders") or (MH "Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder")

S37 adhd or addh or adhs or "AD/HD" or HKD or TDAH
 S38 hyperactiv* or hyper-activ* or hyper activ*
 S39 (minimal* N3 brain N3 (disorder* or dysfunc* or damage*))
 S40 ((attention* or behav*) N3 (defic* or dysfunc* or disorder*))
 S41 ((disrupt* N3 disorder*) or (disrupt* N3 behav*) or (defian* N3 disorder*) or (defian* N3 behav*))
 S42 (impulsiv* or inattentiv* or inattention*)
 S43 hyperkin* or hyper-kin* or hyper kin*
 S44 S36 OR S37 OR S38 OR S39 OR S40 OR S41 OR S42 OR S43
 S45 S23 AND S35 AND S44

CINAHLPlus EBSCOhost (2012 to 2018)

S30 S29 and S24 and S17
 S29 S28 or S27 or S26 or S25
 S28 (child* or adolescen* or teen* or pupil* or student* or girl* or boy* or schoolchild* or preschool* or pre-school* or toddler*)
 S27 (MH "Child, Preschool")
 S26 (MH "Child")
 S25 (MH "Adolescence")
 S24 S23 or S22 or S21 or S20 or S19 or S18
 S23 attention deficit*
 S22 brain dysfunction
 S21 hyperkin*
 S20 hyperactiv*
 S19 adhd or addh or adhs
 S18 (MH "Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder")
 S17 S16 or S15 or S14 or S13 or S12 or S11 or S10 or S9 or S8 or S7 or S6 or S5 or S4 or S3 or S2 or S1
 S16 epa or epas
 S15 eicosapentaenoic acid*
 S14 omega-6*
 S13 omega-3*
 S12 ALA or ALAS
 S11 algalinolenic acid*
 S10 alpha-linolenic acid*
 S9 dha or dhas
 S8 docosahexaenoic acid*
 S7 fish oil*
 S6 efa or efas
 S5 essential fatty acid*
 S4 pufa*
 S3 polyunsaturated fatty acid*
 S2 (MH "Fatty Acids, Unsaturated+")
 S1 (MH "Fish Oils+")

Web of Science Core Collection Clarivate (Science Citation Index; Social Science Citation Index; Conference Proceedings Citation Index - Science; Conference Proceedings Citation Index - Social Sciences & Humanities)

20 #19 AND #18 AND #17 Indexes=SCI-EXPANDED, SSCI, CPCI-S, CPCI-SSH Timespan=All years
 # 19 TS=(random* or placebo* or group* or assign* or control* or trial* or crossover or cross-over* or blind*)
 Indexes=SCI-EXPANDED, SSCI, CPCI-S, CPCI-SSH Timespan=All years
 # 18 TS=(child* or adolescen* or teen* or pupil* or student* or girl* or boy* or schoolchild* or preschool* or pre-school* or toddler*)
 Indexes=SCI-EXPANDED, SSCI, CPCI-S, CPCI-SSH Timespan=All years
 # 17 #16 AND #9
 Indexes=SCI-EXPANDED, SSCI, CPCI-S, CPCI-SSH Timespan=All years
 # 16 #15 OR #14 OR #13 OR #12 OR #11 OR #10
 Indexes=SCI-EXPANDED, SSCI, CPCI-S, CPCI-SSH Timespan=All years
 # 15 TS=(minimal* near/3 brain near/3 (disorder* or dysfunc* or damage*))
 Indexes=SCI-EXPANDED, SSCI, CPCI-S, CPCI-SSH Timespan=All years
 # 14 TS=(hyperactiv* or "hyper activ*" or hyperkin* or "hyper kin*")
 Indexes=SCI-EXPANDED, SSCI, CPCI-S, CPCI-SSH Timespan=All years
 # 13 TS=(impulsiv* or inattentiv* or inattention*)
 Indexes=SCI-EXPANDED, SSCI, CPCI-S, CPCI-SSH Timespan=All years
 # 12 TS=((disrupt* near/3 disorder*) or (disrupt* near/3 behav*) or (defian* near/3 disorder*) or (defian* near/3 behav*))
 Indexes=SCI-EXPANDED, SSCI, CPCI-S, CPCI-SSH Timespan=All years

```
# 11TS= ((attention* or behav*) near/3 (defic* or dysfunc* or disorder*))
Indexes=SCI-EXPANDED, SSCI, CPCI-S, CPCI-SSH Timespan=All years
# 10 TS= (ADHD or ADDH or ADHS or "AD/HD" or HKD or TDAH)
Indexes=SCI-EXPANDED, SSCI, CPCI-S, CPCI-SSH Timespan=All years
# 9 #8 OR #7 OR #6 OR #5 OR #4 OR #3 OR #2 OR #1
Indexes=SCI-EXPANDED, SSCI, CPCI-S, CPCI-SSH Timespan=All years
# 8 TS= (EFA or EFAs or EPA or EPAs or MaxEPA or MaxEPAs or DHA or DHAs or ALA or ALAs)
Indexes=SCI-EXPANDED, SSCI, CPCI-S, CPCI-SSH Timespan=All years
# 7 TS= ((eicosa* or icos* or docosa* or alphas* or alpha-linol*)
near/1 acid*)
Indexes=SCI-EXPANDED, SSCI, CPCI-S, CPCI-SSH Timespan=All years
# 6 TS= ("fatty acid*" near/3 (n-3 or n-6 or N3 or N6))
Indexes=SCI-EXPANDED, SSCI, CPCI-S, CPCI-SSH Timespan=All years
# 5 TS=(PUFA*) Indexes=SCI-EXPANDED, SSCI, CPCI-S, CPCI-SSH Timespan=All years
# 4 TS= ("essential fatty acid*")
Indexes=SCI-EXPANDED, SSCI, CPCI-S, CPCI-SSH Timespan=All years
# 3 TS= ("omega 3" or "omega 6")
Indexes=SCI-EXPANDED, SSCI, CPCI-S, CPCI-SSH Timespan=All years
# 2 TS=(oil* near/3 (fish* or flax* or linseed))
Indexes=SCI-EXPANDED, SSCI, CPCI-S, CPCI-SSH Timespan=All years
1 #TS= ("polyunsaturat* fatty acid*" OR "poly-unsaturat* fatty acid*") Indexes=SCI-EXPANDED, SSCI, CPCI-S, CPCI-SSH Timespan=All years
```

TROVE limited to theses (2012 to 2019)

```
title:((acids OR pufas OR omega) AND (adhd OR hyperactiv*))
```

WorldCat limited to theses (2012 to 2019)

```
kw:adhd OR attention deficit OR Hyperactiv* OR ADDH OR adhs OR TDAH or HKD AND kw:omega 3* OR omega 6* OR "fatty acid*" OR PUFA*
OR eicosa* OR icos* OR docosa* OR alphas* OR "alpha linol*" OR EFA OR EFAs OR EPA OR EPAs OR MaxEPA OR MaxEPAs OR DHA
OR DHAs OR ALA OR ALAs
```

Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews (CDSR) in the Cochrane Library

```
#1 [mh ^"attention deficit and disruptive behavior disorders"]
#2 [mh "attention deficit disorder with hyperactivity"]
#3 [mh "conduct disorder"]
#4 (ADHD or ADDH or ADHS or "AD/HD" or HKD or TDAH):ti,ab,kw
#5 ((attention* or behav*) near/3 (defic* or dysfunc* or disorder*)):ti,ab,kw
#6 ((disrupt* near/3 disorder*) or (disrupt* near/3 behav*) or (defian* near/3 disorder*) or (defian* near/3 behav*)):ti,ab,kw
#7 (impulsiv* or inattentiv* or inattention*):ti,ab,kw
#8 [mh hyperkinesia]
#9 (hyperkin* or hyper next kin*):ti,ab,kw
#10 (minimal* near/3 brain near/3 (disorder* or dysfunc* or damage*)):ti,ab,kw
#11 (hyperactiv* or hyper next activ*):ti,ab,kw
#12 {or #1-#11}
#13 [mh "fatty acids, unsaturated"]
#14 [mh "Fish Oils"]
#15 (omega next 3* or omega next 6*):ti,ab,kw
#16 polyunsaturat* next fatty next acid*
#17 (poly next unsaturat* next fatty next acid*):ti,ab,kw
#18 (fatty next acid* near/3 (n next 3 or n next 6 or N3 or N6)):ti,ab,kw
#19 (essential next fatty next acid*):ti,ab,kw
#20 PUFA*:ti,ab,kw
#21 (oil* near/3 (fish* or flax* or linseed)):ti,ab,kw
#22 ((eicosa* or icos* or docosa* or alpha-linol*) next acid*):ti,ab,kw
#23 (EFA or EFAs or EPA or EPAs or MaxEPA or MaxEPAs or DHA or DHAs or ALA or ALAs):ti,ab,kw
#24 {or #13-#23}
#25 #12 and #24 in Cochrane Reviews, Cochrane Protocols
```

Epistemonikos

Publication type: Systematic review

Systematic review question: Intervention

(title:(title:(ADHD OR ATTENTION DEFICIT OR HYPERACTIV* OR INATTENT*) OR abstract:(ADHD OR ATTENTION DEFICIT OR HYPERACTIV* OR INATTENT*)) AND (title:(OMEGA OR FATTY ACID OR POLYUNSATURAT* OR UNSATURATE* OR OIL*) OR abstract:(OMEGA OR FATTY ACID OR POLYUNSATURAT* OR UNSATURATE* OR OIL*))) OR abstract:(title:(ADHD OR ATTENTION DEFICIT OR HYPERACTIV* OR INATTENT*) OR abstract:(ADHD OR ATTENTION DEFICIT OR HYPERACTIV* OR INATTENT*)) AND (title:(OMEGA OR FATTY ACID OR POLYUNSATURAT* OR UNSATURATE* OR OIL*) OR abstract:(OMEGA OR FATTY ACID OR POLYUNSATURAT* OR UNSATURATE* OR OIL*)))

Proquest Dissertations & Theses

ti(adhd OR attention deficit OR hyperactiv* OR ADDH OR adhs OR TDAH or HKD) AND noft((omega 3* OR omega 6* OR "fatty acid*" OR PUFA* OR eicosa* OR icosahex* OR docosahex* OR algalinol* OR "alpha linol*" OR EPA OR EFAs OR EPA OR EPAs OR MaxEPA OR MaxEPAs ORr DHA OR DHAs OR ALA OR ALAs))

ClinicalTrials.gov

CONDITION | ADHD OR HYPERACTIVITY OR ATTENTION DEFICIT AND INTERVENTION |PUFA OR OMEGA OR POLYUNSATURATED OR FATTY ACID

WHO International Clinical Trials Registry Platform

Basic search ADHD AND PUFA OR ADHD AND FATTY ACID OR ADHD AND OMEGA OR ADHD AND POLYUNSATURATED

Appendix 2. Search strategies for previous version of review

Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials (CENTRAL), in the Cochrane Library

#1MeSH descriptor Fish Oils explode all trees
#2MeSH descriptor Fatty Acids, Unsaturated explode all trees
#3(polyunsaturated next fatty next acid*)
#4(pufa*)
#5(essential next fatty next acid*)
#6(efa or efas)
#7(fish oil*)
#8(docosahexaenoic acid*)
#9(dha or dhas)
#10(alpha-linolenic acid* or algalinolenic acid*)
#11(ala or alas)
#12(omega NEXT 3*)
#13(omega NEXT 6*)
#14(eicosapentaenoic acid*)
#15(epa or epas)
#16(#1 OR #2 OR #3 OR #4 OR #5 OR #6 OR #7 OR #8 OR #9 OR #10 OR #11 OR #12 OR #13 OR #14 OR #15)
#17MeSH descriptor Attention Deficit Disorder with Hyperactivity explode all trees
#18adhd
#19addh or adhs or "ad/hd"
#20hyperactiv* or hyper NEXT activ*
#21addh or adhs
#22hyperkin*
#23(minimal NEAR/3 brain NEAR/3 (disorder* or dysfunc* or damage*))
#24((attention* or behav*) NEAR/3 (defic* or dysfunc* or disorder*))
#25 ((disrupt*) NEAR/3 (disorder* or behav*)) or ((defian*) NEAR/3 (disorder* or behav*))
#26(#17 OR #18 OR #19 OR #20 OR #21 OR #22 OR #23 OR #24 OR #25)
#27MeSH descriptor Adolescent, this term only
#28child* NEAR check word
#29child* or adolescen* or teen* or pupil* or student* or girl* or boy* or schoolchild* or preschool* or pre-school* or toddler*
#30(#27 OR #28 OR #29)
#31(#16 AND #26 AND #30)

MEDLINE (R) Ovid

1 exp Fish Oils/
2 exp Fatty Acids, Unsaturated/
3 polyunsaturated fatty acid\$.tw.
4 pufa\$.tw.
5 essential fatty acid\$.tw.

6 efa.tw.
 7 fish oil\$.tw.
 8 efas.tw.
 9 docosahexaenoic acid\$.tw.
 10 (dha or dhas).tw.
 11 alpha-linolenic acid\$.tw.
 12 alphalinolenic acid\$.tw.
 13 (ala or alas).tw.
 14 omega-6\$.tw.
 15 omega-3\$.tw.
 16 eicosapentaenoic acid\$.tw.
 17 (epa or epas).tw.
 18 or/1-17
 19 "attention deficit and disruptive behavior disorders"/ or attention deficit disorder with hyperactivity/ or conduct disorder/
 20 ADHD.tw.
 21 ADDH.tw.
 22 ADHS.tw.
 23 "AD/HD".tw.
 24 ((attention\$ or behav\$) adj3 (defic\$ or dysfunc\$ or disorder\$)).tw. (28693)
 25 ((disrupt\$ adj3 disorder\$) or (disrupt\$ adj3 behav\$) or (defian\$ adj3 disorder\$) or (defian\$ adj3 behav\$)).tw.
 26 (impulsiv\$ or inattentiv\$ or inattention\$).tw.
 27 hyperkinesis/
 28 hyperkine\$.tw.
 29 (minimal adj3 brain adj3 (disorder\$ or dysfunc\$ or damage\$)).tw.
 30 (hyperactiv\$ or hyper-activ\$).tw.
 31 or/19-30
 32 adolescent/ or child/ or child, preschool/
 33 (child\$ or adolescen\$ or teen\$ or pupil\$ or student\$ or girl\$ or boy\$ or schoolchild\$ or preschool\$ or pre-school\$ or toddler\$).tw.
 34 32 or 33
 35 randomized controlled trial.pt.
 36 controlled clinical trial.pt.
 37 randomi#ed.ab.
 38 placebo\$.ab.
 39 drug therapy.fs.
 40 randomly.ab.
 41 trial.ab.
 42 groups.ab.
 43 or/35-42
 44 exp animals/ not humans.sh.
 45 43 not 44
 46 18 and 31 and 34 and 45

Embase Ovid

1 exp Fish Oils/
 2 exp Fatty Acids, Unsaturated/
 3 polyunsaturated fatty acid\$.tw.
 4 pufa\$.tw.
 5 essential fatty acid\$.tw.
 6 efa.tw.
 7 fish oil\$.tw.
 8 efas.tw.
 9 docosahexaenoic acid\$.tw.
 10 (dha or dhas).tw.
 11 alpha-linolenic acid\$.tw.
 12 alphalinolenic acid\$.tw.
 13 (ala or alas).tw.
 14 omega-3\$.tw.
 15 eicosapentaenoic acid\$.tw.
 16 (epa or epas).tw.
 17 omega-6\$.tw.
 18 or/1-17

19 attention deficit disorder/
 20 hyperactivity/
 21 conduct disorder/
 22 ADHD.tw.
 23 ADDH.tw.
 24 ADHS.tw.
 25 "AD/HD".tw.
 26 ((attention\$ or behav\$) adj3 (defic\$ or dysfunc\$ or disorder\$)).tw.
 27 ((disrupt\$ adj3 disorder\$) or (disrupt\$ adj3 behav\$) or (defian\$ adj3 disorder\$) or (defian\$ adj3 behav\$)).tw.
 28 (impulsiv\$ or inattentiv\$ or inattention\$).tw.
 29 hyperkine\$.tw.
 30 (minimal adj3 brain adj3 (disorder\$ or dysfunc\$ or damage\$)).tw.
 31 (hyperactiv\$ or hyper-activ\$).tw.
 32 or/19-31
 33 exp Clinical trial/
 34 Randomized controlled trial/
 35 Randomization/
 36 Single blind procedure/
 37 Double blind procedure/
 38 Crossover procedure/
 39 Placebo/
 40 Randomi#ed.tw.
 41 RCT.tw.
 42 (random\$ adj3 (allocat\$ or assign\$)).tw.
 43 randomly.ab.
 44 groups.ab.
 45 trial.ab.
 46 ((singl\$ or doubl\$ or trebl\$ or tripl\$) adj3 (blind\$ or mask\$)).tw.
 47 Placebo\$.tw.
 48 Prospective study/
 49 (crossover or cross-over).tw.
 50 prospective.tw.
 51 or/33-50
 52 18 and 32 and 51

PsycINFO EBSCOhost (2011 searches)

S30 S24 and S29
 S29 S25 or S26 or S27 or S28
 S28 AG preschool or AG school age
 S27 AG adolescence
 S26 AG childhood
 S25 child* or adolescen* or teen* or pupil* or student* or girl* or boy* or schoolchild* or preschool* or pre-school* or toddler*
 S24 S14 and S23
 S23 S15 or S16 or S17 or S18 or S19 or S20 or S21 or S22
 S22 ((disrupt* N3 disorder*) or (disrupt* N3 behav*) or (defian* N3 disorder*) or (defian* N3 behav*))
 S21 impulsiv* or inattentiv* or inattention*
 S20 (attention* N3 deficit*) or (attention* N3 dysfunc*) or (attention* N3 disord*) or (behav* N3 deficit*) or (behav* N3 dysfunc*) or (behav* N3 disord*)
 S19 (minimal N3 brain N3 dysfunc*) or (minimal N3 brain N3 disord*) or (minimal N3 brain N3 damage*)
 S18 hyperkin*
 S17 hyperactiv* or hyper-activ*
 S16 adhd or addh or adhs or "ad/hd"
 S15 DE "Attention Deficit Disorder with Hyperactivity"
 S14 S1 or S2 or S3 or S4 or S5 or S6 or S7 or S8 or S9 or S10 or S11 or S12 or S13
 S13 (epa or epas)
 S12 eicosapentaenoic acid*
 S11 omega-3* or omega-6*
 S10 (ala or alas)
 S9 alphalinolenic acid*
 S8 alpha-linolenic acid*
 S7 (dha or dhas)

S6 docosahexaenoic acid*
S5 fish oil*
S4 efa or efas
S3 essential fatty acid*
S2 pufa*
S1 polyunsaturated fatty acid*

PsycINFO Ovid (2008 and 2009 searches)

1 polyunsaturated fatty acid\$.tw.
2 pufa\$.tw.
3 essential fatty acid\$.tw.
4 efa.tw.
5 fish oil\$.tw.
6 efas.tw.
7 docosahexaenoic acid\$.tw.
8 (dha or dhas).tw.
9 alpha-linolenic acid\$.tw.
10 alphaslinolenic acid\$.tw.
11 (ala or alas).tw.
12 omega-3\$.tw.
13 omega-6\$.tw.
14 eicosapentaenoic acid\$.tw.
15 (epa or epas).tw.
16 Attention Deficit Disorder with Hyperactivity/
17 adhd.tw.
18 addh.tw.
19 adhs.tw.
20 hyperactiv\$.tw.
21 hyperkin\$.tw.
22 brain dysfunction.tw.
23 attention deficit\$.tw.
24 22 or 18 or 23 or 17 or 19 or 21 or 16 or 20
25 (child\$ or adolescen\$ or teen\$ or pupil\$ or student\$ or girl\$ or boy\$ or schoolchild\$ or preschool\$ or pre-school\$ or toddler\$).tw.
26 or/1-15
27 25 and 24 and 26

CINAHL Plus EBSCOhost

S33 S27 and S32
S32 S28 or S29 or S30 or S31
S31 (child* or adolescen* or teen* or pupil* or student* or girl* or boy* or schoolchild* or preschool* or pre-school* or toddler*)
S30 (MH "Child, Preschool")
S29 (MH "Child")
S28 (MH "Adolescence")
S27 S17 and S26
S26 S18 or S19 or S20 or S21 or S22 or S23 or S24 or S25
S25 (disrupt* N3 disorder*) or (disrupt* N3 behav*) or (defian* N3 disorder*) or (defian* N3 behav*)
S24 impulsiv* or inattentiv* or inattention*
S23 (attention* N3 deficit*) or (attention* N3 dysfunc*) or (attention* N3 disord*) or (behav* N3 deficit*) or (behav* N3 dysfunc*) or (behav* N3 disord*)
S22 (minimal N3 brain N3 dysfunc*) or (minimal N3 brain N3 disord*) or (minimal N3 brain N3 damage*)
S21 hyperkin*
S20 hyperactiv* or hyper-activ*
S19 adhd or addh or adhs or "ad/hd"
S18 (MH "Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder")
S17 S16 or S15 or S14 or S13 or S12 or S11 or S10 or S9 or S8 or S7 or S6 or S5 or S4 or S3 or S2 or S1
S16 epa or epas
S15 eicosapentaenoic acid*
S14 omega-6* or omega 6*
S13 omega-3* or omega 3*
S12 ala or alas
S11 alphaslinolenic acid*

S10 alpha-linolenic acid*
S9 dha or dhas
S8 docosahexaenoic acid*
S7 fish oil*
S6 efa or efas
S5 essential fatty acid*
S4 pufa*
S3 polyunsaturated fatty acid*
S2 (MH "Fatty Acids, Unsaturated+")
S1 (MH "Fish Oils+")

BIOSIS Web of Science

24 #23 AND #22
23 TS=(random* or crossover* or placebo* or assign* or control* or trial* or blind*)
22 #21 AND #20 AND #15
21 TS=(child* or adolescen* or teen* or pupil* or student* or girl* or boy* or schoolchild* or preschool* or pre-school* or toddler*)
20 #19 OR #18 OR #17 OR #16
19 Ts=attention deficit*
18 TS=brain dysfunction
17 TS=(hyperactiv* or hyperkin*)
16 TS=(adhd or addh or adhs)
15 #14 OR #13 OR #12 OR #11 OR #10 OR #9 OR #8 OR #7 OR #6 OR #5 OR #4 OR #3 OR #2 OR #1
14 Ts=(epa or epas)
13 TS=eicosapentaenoic acid*
12 TS=omega-6*
11 TS=omega-3*
10 TS=(ala or alas)
9 Ts=alphalinolenic acid*
8 TS=alpha-linolenic acid*
7 TS=(dha or dhas)
6 Ts=docosahexaenoic acid*
5 Ts=fish oil*
4 TS=(efa or efas)
3 TS=essential fatty acid*
2 TS=pufa*
1 TS=(polyunsaturated fatty acid*)

Science Citation Index Web of Science

24 #23 AND #22
23 TS=(random* or crossover* or placebo* or assign* or control* or trial* or blind*)
22 #21 AND #20 AND #15
21 TS=(child* or adolescen* or teen* or pupil* or student* or girl* or boy* or schoolchild* or preschool* or pre-school* or toddler*)
20 #19 OR #18 OR #17 OR #16
19 Ts=attention deficit*
18 TS=brain dysfunction
17 TS=(hyperactiv* or hyperkin*)
16 TS=(adhd or addh or adhs)
15 #14 OR #13 OR #12 OR #11 OR #10 OR #9 OR #8 OR #7 OR #6 OR #5 OR #4 OR #3 OR #2 OR #1
14 Ts=(epa or epas)
13 TS=eicosapentaenoic acid*
12 TS=omega-6*
11 TS=omega-3*
10 TS=(ala or alas)
9 Ts=alphalinolenic acid*
8 TS=alpha-linolenic acid*
7 TS=(dha or dhas)
6 Ts=docosahexaenoic acid*
5 Ts=fish oil*
4 TS=(efa or efas)
3 TS=essential fatty acid*
2 TS=pufa*

1 TS=(polyunsaturated fatty acid*)

Social Science Citation Index Web of Science

24 #23 AND #22

23 TS=(random* or crossover* or placebo* or assign* or control* or trial* or blind*)

22 #21 AND #20 AND #15

21 TS=(child* or adolescen* or teen* or pupil* or student* or girl* or boy* or schoolchild* or preschool* or pre-school* or toddler*)

20 #19 OR #18 OR #17 OR #16

19 Ts=attention deficit*

18 TS=brain dysfunction

17 TS=(hyperactiv* or hyperkin*)

16 TS=(adhd or addh or adhs)

15 #14 OR #13 OR #12 OR #11 OR #10 OR #9 OR #8 OR #7 OR #6 OR #5 OR #4 OR #3 OR #2 OR #1

14 Ts=(epa or epas)

13 TS=eicosapentaenoic acid*

12 TS=omega-6*

11 TS=omega-3*

10 TS=(ala or alas)

9 Ts=alphalinolenic acid*

8 TS=alpha-linolenic acid*

7 TS=(dha or dhas)

6 Ts=docosahexaenoic acid*

5 Ts=fish oil*

4 TS=(efa or efas)

3 TS=essential fatty acid*

2 TS=pufa*

1 TS=(polyunsaturated fatty acid*)

Dissertation Abstracts via Dissertation Express

Search terms used:

polyunsaturated fatty acid

pufa

essential fatty acid

efa

docosahexaenoic acid

dha

alpha-linolenic acid

alphalinolenic acid

ala

omega-3

omega-6

eicosapentaenoic acid

epa

metaRegister of Controlled Trials (www.controlled-trials.com/mrct)

Search terms used:

fatty acid* AND ADHD

TROVE (trove.nla.gov.au), DART-Europe e-theses portal (www.dart-europe.eu/basic-search.php), Networked Digital Library of Theses and Dissertations (NDLTD) (www.ndltd.org)

acids OR pufas OR omega AND adhd OR hyperactiv*

Appendix 3. Unused methods

We planned to conduct the following analyses in the case of sufficient data.

Issue	Method
Cluster-randomised trials	Had we identified any cluster-randomised trials that met our inclusion criteria, we would not have included them in meta-analyses, because this design for trials of essential fatty acid supplementation may have resulted in biased data.
Subgroup analysis and investigation of heterogeneity	Had sufficient data been available, we would have conducted subgroup analyses to assess the differential impact of gender, age group (0 to 5 years, 5 to 2 years, and 13 to 18 years), length of treatment, and omega-6 PUFA supplement. However, the low number of identified trials precluded these analyses.
Sensitivity analysis to identify source of heterogeneity	We had proposed conducting sensitivity analyses to attempt to identify the source of heterogeneity; however, due to the low number of included trials, this was not possible. We had also proposed sensitivity analyses based on the risk of selection bias (random sequence generation) and detection bias (outcome assessment), as these are associated with biased estimates of effect size (Moher 2009). However, all studies were rated as at high risk of selection and detection bias, so we were not able to conduct these analyses. Lastly, we aimed to conduct sensitivity analysis based on intention-to-treat data, but this analysis was precluded by inadequate data.

Appendix 4. Risk of bias assessment

We assessed random sequence generation (selection bias) as low risk of bias when allocations were generated independently, such as by the use of computer-generated random numbers tables generated by a study statistician or at a clinical trials unit. We considered studies that referred to unblinding to be at high risk of bias. We rated studies as at unclear risk of bias if there was insufficient information to reach a judgement of low or high risk of bias.

We assessed allocation concealment (selection bias) as low risk of bias if PUFA, placebo, or medications allocations were made off site by someone such as an independent pharmacist or trial co-ordinating centre, also if study authors stated that participants, their parents, teachers, or study investigators did not know to which group the participant had been allocated until the trial had been completed. We rated this domain as high risk of bias if it was apparent that allocation may have been unblind. We rated studies as at unclear risk of bias if there was insufficient information to reach a judgement of low or high risk of bias.

We assessed blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) as low risk of bias if study authors stated that the trial was double-blind and there was no difference in the appearance of intervention and control supplements. We rated this domain as high risk of bias if it was apparent that allocation was not blinded. We rated studies as at unclear risk of bias if there was insufficient information to reach a judgement of low or high risk of bias.

We assessed blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) as low risk of bias if the authors stated that raters or the rating was blinded, for example when the most commonly used parent- or teacher-rated scales were employed, the authors stated that parents or teachers were blind to the treatment condition or that ratings were blinded. We rated this domain as high risk of bias if there was evidence that ratings were unblinded or not blinded. We rated studies as at unclear risk of bias if there was insufficient information to reach a judgement of low or high risk of bias.

Participants, investigators, and the co-ordination centre were blinded to group allocation.

We assessed incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) as low risk of bias if follow-up was reported to be 100%, or ITT analysis was used for over 90% of those remaining at follow-up. We rated this domain as high risk of bias if there was more than 30% loss to follow-up, or the numbers used in the analysis were not clear, or if data were only reported for a subset of data. We rated this domain as unclear risk of bias if ITT analysis was used, but more than 30% were lost to follow-up.

We assessed selective reporting (reporting bias) as low risk of bias if all outcome data that were mentioned in the published paper and the protocol (if one could be identified) were reported. We rated studies as at high risk of bias if it was unclear what other outcomes were used, or data from specifically mentioned tools for primary outcomes such as the Conners and SWAN were not reported or only selectively reported. We rated studies as at unclear risk of bias if there was insufficient information to reach a judgement of low or high risk of bias.

We assessed other bias as low risk of bias if there were no apparent differences between PUFA and comparison groups at randomisation such as in age, gender, type of ADHD or baseline ADHD or behaviour scores. We rated studies as at high risk of other bias if there were important differences from the study protocol, such as inclusion of children that did not appear to meet the original inclusion criteria. We also rated studies as high risk if there were important differences between groups in characteristics or baseline scores, such as markedly higher Conners scores. We rated studies as at unclear risk of bias if there were no data comparing PUFA and comparison groups for important variables or baseline scores.

Abbreviations: **ADHD:** attention deficit hyperactivity disorder; **ITT:** intention to treat; **SWAN:** Strengths and Weaknesses of ADHD symptoms and Normal behavior scale; **PUFA:** polyunsaturated fatty acids

Appendix 5. Studies by comparison

Comparison	Co-intervention	PUFA	Comparator	Number of studies	Studies
1. PUFA vs placebo	Nil	Omega-3 PUFA	Placebo	19	Bos 2015 ; Chang 2019 ; Cornu 2018 ; Crippa 2019 ; Dashti 2014 ; Gow 2012 ; Gustafsson 2010 ; Hariri 2012 ; Hirayama 2004 ; Ivity 2015 ; Kean 2017 ; Lim-Ashworth 2013 ; Manor 2012 ; Matsudaira 2015 ; Milte 2012 ; Rodriguez 2019 ; Vaisman 2008 ; Voigt 2001 ; Widenhorn-Müller 2014
1. PUFA vs placebo	Nil	Omega-6 PUFA	Placebo	2	Aman 1987 ; Arnold 1989
1. PUFA vs placebo	Nil	Omega-3/ omega-6 combined	Placebo	6	Assareh 2017 ; Dubnov-Raz 2014 ; Johnson 2009 ; Perera 2012 ; Raz 2009a ; Stevens 2003
1. PUFA vs placebo	Atomoxetine	Omega-3 PUFA	Placebo	1	Anand 2016
1. PUFA vs placebo	Methylphenidate	Omega-3 PUFA	Placebo	4	Behdani 2013 ; Moghaddam 2017 ; Mohammadzadeh 2019 ; Salehi 2016
1. PUFA vs placebo	Multivitamin	Omega-3 PUFA	Placebo	1	Sinn 2007
1. PUFA vs placebo	Physical training	Omega-3 PUFA	Placebo	1	NCT01807299
1. PUFA vs placebo	Dietary supplement	Omega-3 PUFA	Placebo	1	Brue 2001
1. PUFA vs placebo	Methylphenidate	Omega-3/ omega-6 combined	Placebo	1	Barragán 2017
2. PUFA vs stimulant	Nil	Omega-3 PUFA	Methylphenidate	1	Dashti 2014
2. PUFA vs stimulant	Nil	Omega-3/ omega-6 combined	Methylphenidate	1	Barragán 2017
2. PUFA vs stimulant	Nil	Omega-3 PUFA	Dexamfetamine	1	Arnold 1989

(Continued)

3. PUFA vs PUFA	Nil	Omega-3 PUFA	Omega-6 PU-FA	1	Bélanger 2009
-----------------	-----	--------------	---------------	---	-------------------------------

PUFA: polyunsaturated fatty acids

WHAT'S NEW

Date	Event	Description
14 April 2023	New citation required but conclusions have not changed	24 new studies included in review following updated searches. No change to conclusions
14 April 2023	New search has been performed	Review updated following a new search in October 2019 and top-up searches in October 2020 and October 2021. GRADE certainty of the evidence ratings now added.

HISTORY

Protocol first published: Issue 3, 2009

Review first published: Issue 7, 2012

Date	Event	Description
5 October 2021	Amended	Top-up search
19 May 2021	Amended	Six additional trials included in review following updated searches. GRADE certainty of evidence now added.
26 October 2020	New search has been performed	Review updated following a updated searches.
19 October 2020	New search has been performed	Search update
10 September 2012	Amended	Reference amended
11 August 2009	Amended	Correction to spelling in the author line
28 June 2008	Amended	Substantive amendment
24 March 2008	Amended	Converted to new review format

CONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS

- Conceptualised and designed the review: Donna Gillies (John Sinn, Sagar Ladd, and Melissa Ross on the original version)
- Co-ordinated the review: Donna Gillies
- Selection of studies for review: Donna Gillies, Matthew Leach, and Guillermo Perez Algorta
- Data extraction: Donna Gillies, Matthew Leach, and Guillermo Perez Algorta
- Data entry: Donna Gillies
- Assessed risk of bias in the included studies: Donna Gillies, Matthew Leach, and Guillermo Perez Algorta
- Assessed the certainty of the evidence: Donna Gillies, Matthew Leach, and Guillermo Perez Algorta

- Analysed the data: Donna Gillies
- Interpretation of data: Donna Gillies, Matthew Leach, and Guillermo Perez Algorta
- Writing the review: Donna Gillies
- Revising the review: Matthew Leach and Guillermo Perez Algorta
- Guarantor for review: Donna Gillies

DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST

Donna Gillies is a former Editor of Cochrane Developmental, Psychosocial and Learning Problems. She was not involved in the editorial process for this review.

Matthew Leach: has declared that he has no conflicts of interest.

Guillermo Perez Algorta: has declared that he has no conflicts of interest.

SOURCES OF SUPPORT

Internal sources

- No sources of support provided

External sources

- No sources of support provided

DIFFERENCES BETWEEN PROTOCOL AND REVIEW

Criteria for considering studies for this review > Types of outcomes > Secondary outcomes

We removed the outcomes of 'suicide' and 'self-harm' stated in the protocol for this review (Gillies 2009), as these data were considered inappropriate by the editors and authors when the original review was submitted (Gillies 2012). No data were collected on these outcomes as they had not been reported in any included study.

The need for the inclusion of learning-related outcomes was identified by one of the editors after submission of the original review (Gillies 2012). It is our intention to include these outcomes in any subsequent updates of this review.

Search methods

In 2020, we replaced the free theses sources (DART - Europe E-theses portal, TROVE, and WorldCat) with the subscription database ProQuest Dissertations & Theses because of its comprehensive coverage and flexible search interface.

The metaRegister of Controlled Trials (mRCT) service ceased to function in 2016 and could not be searched.

Data collection and analysis

Subgroup analysis and investigation of heterogeneity

We carried out subgroup analyses for the type of PUFA supplement (i.e. omega-3 only, omega-6 only, or a combination of omega-3 and omega-6) because, as stated in the Background, they are thought to have differing actions, and the ratio of omega-3 to omega-6 PUFA may also have a role.

Sensitivity analysis

Because the inclusion criteria of some studies were based on scale cut-off scores, we conducted an additional sensitivity analysis in this update to evaluate whether there was any difference between these studies and studies that used a clinician diagnosis of ADHD.

In addition, we used only first-phase data of any cross-over trials, if available, because of the potential for carry-over of effects (Higgins 2022, Section 23.3.2). If first-phase data were not available, we used data for both phases where these were reported, but conducted a sensitivity analysis by excluding any such studies from the analysis.

Differences between protocol and this version of the review > Methods

We were not able to use all of our preplanned methods and have archived these for use in future updates of this review (Appendix 3).

We also conducted a meta-analysis of trials that compared omega-3 PUFA to omega-6 PUFA, although we had not considered this comparison in the protocol.

INDEX TERMS

Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)

Amphetamine [therapeutic use]; Atomoxetine Hydrochloride [therapeutic use]; *Attention Deficit Disorder with Hyperactivity [drug therapy]; *Fatty Acids, Omega-3 [therapeutic use]; Fatty Acids, Unsaturated [therapeutic use]; *Methylphenidate [therapeutic use]; Quality of Life

MeSH check words

Adolescent; Child; Humans